

Amiga shared libraries guide

Heiko Schröder

COLLABORATORS			
	TITLE : Amiga shared libraries guide		
ACTION	NAME	DATE	SIGNATURE
WRITTEN BY	Heiko Schröder	August 26, 2024	

REVISION HISTORY			
NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

Contents

1	Amiga shared libraries guide	1
1.1	List of libraries V2038.054.083	1
1.2	The Listings	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide	2
1.4	DVC tells me strange version strings...	6
1.5	Some words to the authors of the Libraries	7
1.6	Register the name of your library	7
1.7	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder	7
1.8	Christopher Landmark Naas	8
1.9	Help me !!!	8
1.10	What I used?	9
1.11	Operating System Libraries	9
1.12	Numbers	12
1.13	a	13
1.14	b	23
1.15	c	27
1.16	d	39
1.17	e	48
1.18	f	54
1.19	g	59
1.20	h	65
1.21	i	69
1.22	j	75
1.23	k	77
1.24	l	78
1.25	m	80
1.26	n	91
1.27	o	93
1.28	p	95
1.29	q	105

1.30	r	106
1.31	s	115
1.32	t	126
1.33	u	132
1.34	v	134
1.35	w	137
1.36	x	140
1.37	y	144
1.38	z	145
1.39	unterstrich	145
1.40	aa(xxxxxx).library	146
1.41	an(xxxxxx).library	146
1.42	ap(xxxxxx).library	146
1.43	mm(xxxxxx).library	148
1.44	cl_(xxxxxx).library	148
1.45	apt(xxxxxx).library	149
1.46	bfbplay(xxxx).library	149
1.47	das(protocol).library	151
1.48	}	152
1.49	}	152
1.50	}	153
1.51	dg(xxxxxx).library	153
1.52	egs(xxxxxx).library	153
1.53	fc(xxxxxx).library	154
1.54	fw(xxxxxx).library	154
1.55	gb(xxxxxx).library	154
1.56	ixemul.library	155
1.57	ixnet.library	156
1.58	math(xxxxxx).library	156
1.59	mui(xxxxxx).library	160
1.60	personal_(xxxxxx).library	160
1.61	rexx(xxxxxx).library	162
1.62	sc(xxxxxx).library	167
1.63	soi(xxxxxx).library	168
1.64	splay_(xxxx).library	168
1.65	xem(xxxxxx).library	169
1.66	xigfx_(x).library	171
1.67	xiwin_(x).library	171
1.68	xout_(x).library	173

1.69	xpk(xxxxxx).library	174
1.70	xpr(xxxxxx).library	185
1.71	p.OS libraries	191
1.72	Roger Hågensen	192
1.73	Stuart Kelly	192
1.74	Special Tools	192
1.75	Special Tools - Lib-Install	192
1.76	Special Tools - ResourcesManager	194

Chapter 1

Amiga shared libraries guide

1.1 List of libraries V2038.054.083

COPYRIGHT © Heiko Schröder 1996-1998

```

%      % %      %%%%      %      %
%      %      %      %      %
%      %% % %% %      %      % %%      %% %      %%%%
%      % %% % % % %% %      % %      % %% %
%      % %      % %      % %      % %      % %% %
%      % %      % %      % %      % %      % %
%% %% %% %% %%% %%% %%% %%% %%% %%%
at www.amigasystem.org

```

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V2038.054.083

Release: 33

Date: Germany, Leipzig, 10/29/98

```

-----
-->>> The Listings of libraries <<<--
New entries - Updated libs - Registered names - Libraries check
-----

```

Great thanx to Chris Naas for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.
 Roger Hågensen for his great DVC
 Stuart Kelly for his program LibForm
 and Yves Bouhy for his great informations via Snail Mail

[!] Some words to the authors of the libraries
 !!! [!] Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!] Special tools

[!] Programmer & User help me
 [*] What do I use?
 [*] History

1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 2038 ! Amiga shared libraries.

```

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries
- p.OS System Libraries

```

```

020-8-1x1 - 68060
B  b52 - btree
D  das - dynamic
F  flgp - fye
H  halt - hwgpost
J  jam - js_tools
L  lanc - lwr
N  netbuff - null
P  pack_lhst - ptreplay
R  r3root - rx_intui
T  taglist - typhoon
V  v3d - vtr
X  xarctools - x-dve
Z  z - zconnect

A  a2410key - ax-edit
C  c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench
E  eagui - extsram
G  gadget - gwin
I  i2c - ixnet
K  karma - kwspell
M  m2amiga - mysticview
O  oberonsupport - owndevunit
Q  qa - qwemathtrans
S  s5697_support - systemplus
U  uebersetzer - uwindows
W  wangi - wwspell
Y  yasiu - ymodem_term
_  _asl

```

1.3 The history of LibGuide

version	date	some words
2038.054.083	10/29/98	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 33 - (1567 different names) 100 added + 54 updates + 83 supplements 7 removed - "Libraries Online Update Generating Script V1.0" - Join http://amigasystem.org
1945.027.009	10/04/98	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 32 - (1479 different names) 46 added + 27 updates + 9 supplements - "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.1 - better version check © Michaela Prüß and Heiko Schröder - "CheckAVolume" V2.0 © Heiko Schröder
1899.038.000	09/27/98	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 31 - (1433 different names) 24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements - "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Prüß and Heiko Schröder
1875.056.097	08/18/98	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - release 30 - (1416 different names) 54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements

1821.071.074	07/26/98	- release 29 - (1371 different names) 39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements 1 removed (fastcall2)
1782.047.003	06/15/98	- release 28 - (1355 different names) 7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements
1775.050.095	05/06/98	- release 27 - (1350 different names) 20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements
1755.053.000	04/01/98	- release 26 - (1333 different names) 7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements
1748.036.064	03/02/98	- release 25 - (1327 different names) 23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements
1725.065.017	02/09/98	- release 24 - (1314 different names) 18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements
		- "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98
1707.080.085	01/04/98	- release 23 - (1301 different names) 40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements
		- "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me it checks also libraries outside LIBS:
		- DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen
1667.061.003	11/26/97	- release 22 - (1276 different names) 11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements
1656.057.087	11/06/97	- release 21 - (1272 different names) 96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements
1560.050.025	10/13/97	- release 20 - (1241 different names) 10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements
		- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen
1550.007.000	09/08/97	- release 19b - (1240 different names) 0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements
		- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen (DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger)
		- thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund
1550.042.087	09/01/97	- release 19 - (1240 different names) 33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements
		- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen
		- no more release of thanks part and

		post file (too long)
		- libraries released as lha pack
1517.090.023	08/15/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib)- added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio- added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic- Post file will be no more released
1475.042.089	07/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib...library)- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågsen- new version of LibForm- new design of the guide
1458.025.004	06/07/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements- LibForm from Stuart Kelly
1441.072.078	05/01/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements- DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågsen- added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas
1423.067.096	03/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements- DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågsen- LibList.dvc to check the local libraries
1403.036.108	02/25/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup)- added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc- added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågsen
1383.032.038	02/08/97	<ul style="list-style-type: none">- release 12

		20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements
1363.030.004	01/19/97	- release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements
		- added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann
1327.023.118	01/05/97	- release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList...)
1295.057.130	12/04/96	- release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements 1 removed (gadget)
1218.040.121	11/21/96	- release 08 44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements 1 removed (intuition)
		- V1.2 of «SearchIn»Libraries.guide«
1175.025.061	11/08/96	- release 07 45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements
		- V1.1 of «SearchIn»Libraries.guide«
1130.033.073	10/29/96	- release 06 61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements
1069.058.133	10/14/96	- release 05 142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements 3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)
930.075.097	09/25/96	- release 04 134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements 2 removed (dis; joy;)
	NEW	- own section of OS Libs
798.011.243	09/16/96	- release 03 100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements 14 removed
		- ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)
712.059.???	09/06/96	- release 02 17 added + 59 updates
695.104.???	08/27/96	- not released - 232 added + 104 updates
466.112.???	08/xx/96	- release 01 - 340 added + 112 updates
126.000.???	xx/xx/xx	- release 00

126 entries

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
----- Number of entries

```

1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system thats more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```

68040.library      65535.2
hisoftbasic.library 1988.4
kd_freq.library    1991.1991

```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with c:version.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hågensen:

```

>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-(

```

```

"Some authors do not follow the standard way of making a idstring,
thus those files do not show reliable version info.
Those files that have a correct however, should always be correct.
But sadly it is impossible for anyone to know if a file has
a good or bad version info, and we don't want to use more time
on such messy things, complain to the authors of the files,
it is their loss if they don't have a correct version/idstring..."

```

BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?
I would be greatful if you can tell me the size of this actual libraries.

1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same name but different authors and different functions.
But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of »date.library«) has an inspiration to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!! Register the name of your library. !!!

1.6 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

[-]	Danish/Dansk	- not available at this moment
[*]	English	
[-]	Finnish/Suomi	- not available at this moment
[*]	French/Français	
[*]	German/Deutsch	
[-]	Hungarian/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Icelandish/Island	- not available at this moment
[*]	Italian/Italiano	
[-]	Luxembourgish/???	- not available at this moment
[-]	Nederlandish/Dutch	- not available at this moment
[*]	Norwegian/Norsk	
[*]	Polish/Polski	
[-]	Portuguese/Português	- not available at this moment
[*]	Serbian/Srpski	
[-]	Spanish/Español	- not available at this moment
[-]	Swedish/Svenska	- not available at this moment
[-]	Welsh/Cymraeg	- not available at this moment

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please.
So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

1.7 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

Heiko Schröder
E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com (NetForward)
WWW: <http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko>
IRC: age on #leipzig
its an german speaking channel, but also non-german

speaking people are welcome
<http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter>

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font.lha - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »Mehrfach Einfügen«
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha«
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter
 Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha - Templates for FinalWriter

Aminet - comm/www/1st_LinkChec-GUI.lha- Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1996.lha - facts and results about Formula One
 Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP_1997.lha - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha - guide about Amiga devices
 Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha - guide about Amiga datatypes
 Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries

1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas
 E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

1.9 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, please EMail me at

age@thepentagon.com NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »versionlibrary file full« and if possible, use also "DVC" V2.6 by Roger Hågensen.
 This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:

```

~~~~~

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this guide.

- Great thanks -

## 1.10 What I used?

Roger Hågensen      - "DVC" V2.6 - check the version and update any kind  
                          of file  
                          - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha

Amiga Technologies   - "C:Version xxx.library file full"

Chris Naas            - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)  
                          - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)  
                          - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

Heiko Schröder        - "LibExtr.rexx"  
                          (an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all  
                          .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the  
                          version, full automatized) Vxxx  
                          - not released

Heiko Schröder        - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide"  
                          and the "Update.guide" V1.2  
                          - released with this Guide

## 1.11 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~

The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).

~~~~~

| Library                                    | Size  | Latest version |            | WB     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| -----                                      |       |                |            |        |
| 68040.library                              | 43428 | 37.10          | (26.08.92) | OS 3.0 |
| 68040.library                              | 43888 | 37.30          | (18.01.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board           |       |                |            |        |
| amigaguide.library                         | 24800 | 39.11          | (31.08.92) | OS 3.0 |
| amigaguide.library                         | 22020 | 40.4           | (10.06.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4 |       |                |            |        |
| asl.library                                | 23776 | 34.13          | (13.07.92) | OS 1.3 |
| Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)      |       |                |            |        |

|                                                 |       |        |              |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|---------|
| asl.library                                     | 10404 | 37.27  | (29.04.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| asl.library                                     | 40720 | 38.36  | (15.07.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| asl.library                                     | 40452 | 39.4   | (18.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| asl.library                                     | 40944 | 40.6   | (07.05.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters                |       |        |              |         |
| bullet.library                                  | 29048 | 38.5   | (12.04.91)   | OS 2.05 |
| bullet.library                                  | 28976 | 38.9   | (21.05.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| bullet.library                                  | 28960 | 38.9   | (21.05.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| bullet.library                                  | 28960 | 38.9   | (21.05.92)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts           |       |        |              |         |
| commodities.library                             | 13116 | 37.27  | (12.04.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 38.11  | (02.07.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 39.1   | (07.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| commodities.library                             | 8644  | 40.2   | (11.02.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange                       |       |        |              |         |
| datatypes.library                               | 18388 | 39.11  | (26.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| datatypes.library                               | 15592 | 40.6   | (25.08.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs |       |        |              |         |
| diskfont.library                                | 3912  | 1.3    | (05.09.85)   | OS 1.0  |
| diskfont.library                                | 3936  | 31.9   | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| diskfont.library                                | 3968  | 33.16  | (10.02.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| diskfont.library                                | 4964  | 34.37  | (27.05.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| diskfont.library                                | 8376  | 36.66  | (10.06.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| diskfont.library                                | 51200 | 37.58  | (10.06.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| Note: Outline                                   |       |        |              |         |
| diskfont.library                                | 15096 | 38.8   | (26.03.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15340 | 39.3   | (14.07.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15340 | 39.3   | (14.07.92)   | OS 3.1  |
| icon.library                                    | 6128  | 1.4    | (09.09.85)   | OS 1.0  |
| icon.library                                    | 6100  | 31.117 | (30.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| icon.library                                    | 5996  | 33.127 | (22.07.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| icon.library                                    | 5688  | 34.2   | (22.06.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)           |       |        |              |         |
| Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.               |       |        |              |         |
| iffparse.library                                | 7688  | 37.1   | (18.01.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| iffparse.library                                | 7964  | 37.2   | (23.07.91)   | OS 2.1  |
| iffparse.library                                | 6828  | 39.2   | (28.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| iffparse.library                                | 6832  | 40.1   | (09.02.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files             |       |        |              |         |
| info.library                                    | 13736 | 1.0    | (???.???.85) | OS 1.0  |
| info.library                                    | 16088 | 1.1    | (???.???.85) | OS 1.1  |
| info.library                                    | 15744 | 1.2    | (???.???.86) | OS 1.2  |
| info.library                                    | 9668  | 34.1   | (30.06.89)   | OS 1.3  |
| (Not Provided After OS 1.3)                     |       |        |              |         |
| Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench   |       |        |              |         |
| locale.library                                  | 17548 | 38.27  | (02.06.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| locale.library                                  | 17548 | 38.27  | (02.06.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| locale.library                                  | 18072 | 40.4   | (16.08.93)   | OS 3.1  |

|                                       |       |       |              |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|--------|
| lowlevel.library                      | 6920  | 40.35 | (30.07.93)   | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: CD 32 software               |       |       |              |        |
| mathffp.library                       | 0     | 0     | (???.???.??) | OS 1.0 |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+) |       |       |              |        |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 2512  | 31.3  | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 4352  | 33.9  | (09.09.86)   | OS 1.2 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 4688  | 34.46 | (28.05.88)   | OS 1.3 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5244  | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5240  | 38.2  | (24.01.92)   | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5240  | 38.2  | (24.01.92)   | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5240  | 38.2  | (24.01.92)   | OS 3.1 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 15728 | 34.8  | (10.08.88)   | OS 1.3 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 3.1 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91)   | OS 3.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 3680  | 1.3   | (10.09.85)   | OS 1.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 31.2  | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 33.8  | (11.09.86)   | OS 1.2 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 33.8  | (11.09.86)   | OS 1.3 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91)   | OS 2.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91)   | OS 3.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91)   | OS 3.1 |
| nonvolatile.library                   | 3588  | 40.36 | (14.09.93)   | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: CD32 software                |       |       |              |        |
| realtime.library                      | 3980  | 40.2  | (26.03.93)   | OS 3.1 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89)   | OS 2.0 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89)   | OS 2.1 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89)   | OS 3.0 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89)   | OS 3.1 |
| Descrip: ARexx support modules        |       |       |              |        |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                |       |       |              |        |
| rexsyslib.library                     | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91)   | OS 2.0 |
| rexsyslib.library                     | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91)   | OS 2.1 |
| rexsyslib.library                     | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91)   | OS 3.0 |
| rexsyslib.library                     | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91)   | OS 3.1 |
| Copyright: William S. Hawes           |       |       |              |        |
| Descrip: main ARexx Modules           |       |       |              |        |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                |       |       |              |        |
| translator.library                    | 10564 | 1.3   | (04.09.85)   | OS 1.0 |
| translator.library                    | 10592 | 31.7  | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1 |
| translator.library                    | 10592 | 33.2  | (24.06.86)   | OS 1.2 |



|                             |       |       |            |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|------------|--------|
| translator.library          | 10584 | 34.3  | (24.06.90) | OS 1.3 |
| translator.library          | 10524 | 37.1  | (15.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| (Not Provided After OS 2.0) |       |       |            |        |
| version.library             | 392   | 1.1   | (04.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| version.library             | 400   | 33.1  | (25.04.86) | OS 1.2 |
| version.library             | 392   | 34.34 | (05.10.90) | OS 1.3 |
| version.library             | 384   | 37.72 | (23.03.92) | OS 2.0 |
| version.library             | 384   | 38.35 | (27.07.92) | OS 2.1 |
| version.library             | 272   | 39.29 | (02.09.92) | OS 3.0 |
| version.library             | 272   | 40.42 | (18.02.94) | OS 3.1 |

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000  
 V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000  
 V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000  
 V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500  
 V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500  
 V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000  
 V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000  
 V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

- Idea and text by -

Mike Hendren C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection

Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com

Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468

Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.12 Numbers

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

|                                                             |       |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 020-8-1x1.library                                           | 8372  | 1.0  | (18.04.96) |
| 020-8-1x2.library                                           | 8372  | 1.0  | (18.04.96) |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library                                        | 3096  | 1.0  | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library                                        | 3084  | 1.0  | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x1.library                                          | 3084  | 1.0  | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x2.library                                          | 3080  | 1.0  | (18.04.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                            |       |      |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                        |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha             |       |      |            |
| 6581SID.library                                             | 15960 | 1.1  | (02.08.93) |
| Copyright: Barricade Software                               |       |      |            |
| Descrip: for playing C64 music                              |       |      |            |
| Author: Bent Nielsen                                        |       |      |            |
| Used by: TheA64Package                                      |       |      |            |
| Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/                 |       |      |            |
| 68040.library                                               | 85372 | 44.4 | (11.07.98) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt                 |       |      |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                              |       |      |            |
| Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?                            |       |      |            |
| Descrip: dummy 68040.library for 060 support                |       |      |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/                        |       |      |            |
| Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V44_4.lha                             |       |      |            |
| Info by: piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)          |       |      |            |
| 68040.library                                               | 392   | 60.1 | (08.12.95) |
| Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader                         |       |      |            |
| 68060.library                                               | 64632 | 60.1 | (22.09.96) |
| Copyright: Z. Urwani                                        |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                    |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                  |       |      |            |
| Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgssarak@visinet.ca>               |       |      |            |
| Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>                        |       |      |            |
| 68040dummy.library                                          | 692   | 44.1 | (21.06.98) |
| Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt                 |       |      |            |
| Descrip: 68040 support library                              |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                    |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V44_3.lha                  |       |      |            |
| 68060.library                                               | 0     | 44.5 | (11.07.98) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)             |       |      |            |
| Descrip: 68060 support library                              |       |      |            |
| Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?                            |       |      |            |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/060/68060-110798.lha    |       |      |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de> |       |      |            |

## 1.13 a

| Library                                                | Size | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                  |      |                |            |
| a2410key.library                                       | 1760 | 1.0            | (08.02.94) |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at) |      |                |            |

Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver  
 Used by: EGSA2410Driver  
 Available: Aminet(13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha

aa(xxxxxxx).library

aap.library 2912 1.1 (26.04.97)  
 Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: STWeb  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/misc/STWeb\_fix.lha

abbs.library 0 0.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng  
 Used by: ABBS and related tools  
 Available:  
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

accounts.library 2672 37.6 (01.10.94)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: John Deker - (jwdeker@voicenet.com)  
 Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

adpro.library 98240 3.29 (27.05.94)  
 Copyright: ASDG  
 Used by: ADPro  
 Available: with ADPro  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

ae.library 73192 1.0 (24.10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

AEDoor.library 1128 2.7 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)  
 Used by: NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS  
 Available: Aminet(13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha  
 Docs: Yes

aeplugin.library 14400 1.0 (18.05.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1\_5.lha

ae\_angle.library 10244 1.0 (24.03.97)  
 ae\_curve.library 9980 1.0 (05.04.97)  
 ae\_display.library 14840 1.0 (26.08.97)  
 ae\_palette.library 8232 1.0 (05.04.97)  
 ae\_plugin.library 27320 2.1 (13.05.98)  
 ae\_pluginpreview.library 10468 1.0 (06.11.97)  
 ae\_toolbutton.library 4000 1.0 (21.02.97)  
 ae\_vmem.library 15896 1.2 (08.06.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com  
 Used by: ArtEffect (Demo)

---

Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
 Aminet - biz/haage/AE215\_Libs.lha  
 Aminet (26) - biz/haage/AE2\_Pch4.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/haage/ArtEffect26.lha

ahi.library 13920 1.5 (14.03.96)  
 Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)  
 Descrip: obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")  
 Used by: AHI  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha  
 Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

ak.library 10084 34.12 (04.10.91)  
 Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen0.library

ak.library 19380 38.22 (06.05.94)  
 Name: ak\_gen0  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen1.library

ak.library 22756 35.85 (29.03.93)  
 Name: ak\_gen1  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library 7480 37.9 (10.10.98)  
 Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <[hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de](mailto:hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de)>

akcc.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)  
 Name: akcc\_gen0  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library  
 Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 12708 6.32 (09.09.98)  
 alsscrolly.library 2044 1.1 (26.06.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator

---

Used by:

Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 33152 48.0 (10.04.98)

Info: normal version

amarquee.library 33228 48.0 (10.04.98)

Info: inet225 version

Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)

Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming

Used by: AMarquee

Available: Aminet(25) - comm/net/AMarquee1\_48.lha

ambosdata.library 16672 7.0 (09.11.97)

amboscgi.library 28076 1.40 (13.11.96)

ambosgui.library 234096 25.0 (09.03.97)

Copyright:

Used by: AmBoS

Available: Aminet(23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_V2\_92.lha

amigaflight.library 1256 1.2b (12.06.94)

Copyright:

Used by: AmigaFlight

Available: Aminet(10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library 62932 34.11 (09.08.93)

Copyright: CBM

Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with  
OS 3.0+;

Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher

Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1

Aminet(13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha

Aminet(14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha

Aminet(17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha

Aminet(18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha

Aminet(19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha

Aminet(26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha

Fish 920

German 332 - Videomaxe.lha

Saar 797

amigaguide.library 21780 40.5 (???.???.??)

Note: ID= V40.4; 68020 opt

Copyright:

Used by: System

Available:

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

amigametaformat.library 3524 8.0 (???.10.98)

Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@datttel.zrz.tu-berlin.de;  
<http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash>)

Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles

Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView

Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT\_Metaview.lha

Aminet - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha

Docs: Yes

---

|                                                          |       |       |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| amigancp.library                                         | 0     | 6.2   | (17.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                              |       |       |              |
| amigancp.library                                         | 20716 | 6.2   | (17.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020+                                             |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de) |       |       |              |
| Used by: AmigaNCP                                        |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???           |       |       |              |
| Info by: Paul Gooch <PGooch@cableinet.co.uk>             |       |       |              |
|                                                          |       |       |              |
| Amiga_AGA.library                                        | 19828 | 1.1   | (04.12.95)   |
| Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha         |       |       |              |
| Amiga_ECS.library                                        | 24320 | 1.1   | (04.12.95)   |
| Copyright: Inline Services                               |       |       |              |
| Used by: Aurora                                          |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha         |       |       |              |
|                                                          |       |       |              |
| amilink.library                                          | 1664  | 2.712 | (???.???.97) |
| Copyright:                                               |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available:                                               |       |       |              |
| Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>             |       |       |              |
|                                                          |       |       |              |
| amipx.library                                            | 28480 | 1.23  | (08.04.98)   |
| Copyright: G.J. Peltenburg - (gpeltenburg@wxs.nl)        |       |       |              |
| Descrip: IPX support for the Amiga                       |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                 |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (25) - comm/net/amipx1_23.lha          |       |       |              |
| Info by: Jens Jensen - <jens.jensen@risoe.dk>            |       |       |              |
|                                                          |       |       |              |
| amis.library                                             | 9984  | 1.5   | (17.09.97)   |
| Note: ID= V1.05                                          |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Willem Mestrom                                |       |       |              |
| Used by: AMIS                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - text/edit/AmisED.lha            |       |       |              |
|                                                          |       |       |              |
| amos.library                                             | 47004 | 2.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Available: Aminet (27) - game/misc/bandymanager.lha      |       |       |              |
| amos.library                                             | 46948 | 2.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Mandarin Software                             |       |       |              |
| Used by: AMOS and related programs                       |       |       |              |
| Available: with Amos packet                              |       |       |              |
| Aminet ( 9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha                 |       |       |              |
| Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha              |       |       |              |
| Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha                     |       |       |              |
| Aminet (13) - dev/amos/pw_proce.lha                      |       |       |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/mdb2_0.lha                       |       |       |              |
| Aminet (15) - game/misc/Wtw_1.lha                        |       |       |              |
| Aminet (16) - misc/misc/Hypno1_5.lha                     |       |       |              |
| Aminet (17) - game/role/matgen20.lha                     |       |       |              |
| Aminet (19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha                     |       |       |              |
| Aminet (20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha                |       |       |              |
| Aminet (21) - util/boot/rasp.lha                         |       |       |              |
| Aminet (22) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha                |       |       |              |
| Aminet (23) - util/misc/SuperToto_New.lha                |       |       |              |
| Aminet (24) - misc/misc/HAL9001.lha                      |       |       |              |
| Aminet (25) - game/2play/duenix.lha                      |       |       |              |
| Aminet (26) - misc/misc/LottoLogixDemo.lha               |       |       |              |

---

Aminet (27) - util/misc/tuneup.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean\_Sharples/  
 Saar 649

# an(xxxxxxx).library

analyser.library 11192 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
 Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types  
 Used by: DD  
 Available: Fish 907  
 Docs: Yes

anchor.library 5676 34.0 (12.08.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

animation.library 21516 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne  
 Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)  
 anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)  
 anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)  
 Copyright: T.O.M. Software  
 Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

# ap(xxxxxxx).library

Apache.library 9984 2.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)  
 Used by: Apache  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

api.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library  
 Used by: Rexx related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha  
 Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ↔  
     FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634

Docs: Yes

applaucher.library 3948 37.2 (04.10.94)

Note: ID= V37.02  
 Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)  
 Used by: BigTimeV1.1  
 Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/  
     Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

appmanager.library 48288 40.101 (14.07.98)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)  
 Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
 Info by: Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>  
     Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

appobjects.library 43632 36.13 (17.01.91)

appshell.library 58544 37.3 (21.01.91)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

apptek.library 63440 1.0 (18.09.97)

Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)  
 Used by: Aladdin  
 Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

ApT(xxxxxx).library

archive.library 14240 3.7 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by: ObjectArchive

ardibs.library 0 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

arexxport.library 13396 37.27 (06.05.96)

Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)  
 Descrip: easy addition of ARexx ports to programs  
 Used by: AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
     Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha  
     Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha



---

```

Docs:      Yes

ARexxTools.library          0          0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

arexx_asl.library           0          1.0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library                 9848          31.0      (01.10.87)
Note:      System 1.1
Available: Fish 123
arp.library                 17100         39.1      (04.09.89)
Note:      System 1.3
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
            Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
            Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
            Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
            Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
            Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
            Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
            Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
            Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
            Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
            Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
            Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library                 12436         40.2      (07.02.93)
Note:      System 2.0+
Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
Descrip:   ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
Used by:   too many programs to list !!!
Available: Aminet (10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
            Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
            Saar 538
Supps by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

ASDG-GPIB.library          0          21.3      (???.???.??)

ASDG-Low-mem.library        900          10.0      (10.06.87)
Copyright: ASDG Incorporated
Used by:   FAM
Available: Fish 325
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library          9368          1.1      (26.11.93)
Copyright: Paul Reeves
Used by:   AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library                 8916          1.6      (08.08.97)
Name:      NewAslLib

```

---

Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)

Descrip: file and font requesters  
Used by: System  
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
Docs: Yes

asl.library 22816 42.4ß (12.11.96)  
Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+  
Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@iestn.inet.it)  
Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library  
Used by: System  
Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
Docs: Yes

asl.library 43476 42.0 (07.07.95)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk  
(smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
Used by: System  
Available: Aminet (25) - demo/aga/vnt\_fo2.lha  
Aminet (27) - util/sys/TotallyRusy201.lha  
Aminet - util/libs/ASL\_42.0.lha  
Docs: Yes

ASPIG.library 61216 3.1 (01.03.92)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

asql.library 128652 1.71 (08.08.93)  
Copyright: Charles O'Reilly  
Used by: ASQL  
Available:  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library 3396 1.0 (09.12.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library 1884 3.3 (14.12.97)  
Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
Used by: AStart  
Available: Aminet (23) - util/boot/AStart33.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/boot/AStart34.lha  
Aminet (25) - util/boot/AStart41.lha

asx.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: ASX controlling  
Used by:

asyncio.library 3312 39.2 (06.09.97)  
Copyright: Martin Taillefer,  
Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)

---

```

Olaf Barthel      - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                    o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                    o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by:   AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound
           OptyCDPlayer, ArtStudioPro
Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
           Aminet (24) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
           Aminet (25) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
           Aminet (26) - mus/midi/Euterpe.lha
           Aminet (27) - misc/sci/DAlmanac_Exe.lha
           Aminet (23) - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
Docs:      Yes

atapiplay.library          7320          2.5   (10.10.98)
Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - <pp@union.org.pl>
Used by:   MUI CD Player
Available: Aminet - disk/cdrom/atapiplay.lha

atari.library              0            1.1   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:

atxsys.library             18884         7.32   (12.09.97)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library       6528         39.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:    (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler
Used by:    SoundProbe V39.1
Available:  with SoundProbe
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

austex.library             17564         5.180  (09.11.96)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:    Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:
Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

AutoPoint.library          20668         0.1    (19.11.97)
Note:       ID= V1.0
Copyright:
Used by:    AmBoS
Available:  Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

avdb.library               40492         2.2    (???.???.92)
Copyright:  Amiga Technologies
Used by:    AVPlayer2.4
Available:  Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library              8400          1.48   (10.05.98)
Copyright:  Guide Mersmann
Used by:    AView
Available:  Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

```

---

```

avop.library                25696                2.2    (08.07.96)
  Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)
  Used by:   Laplace
  Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha
  Info by:   Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library          9108                  1.1    (??.??.92)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
  Available: Aminet(12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library            7552                  3.40   (26.10.95)
  Copyright: Austex Software
  Used by:   SetBuffers
  Available:
  Info by:   John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

ax-edit.library            17040                 1.51   (??.??.??)
  Copyright: Mack Lifeguard
  Descrip:   Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   tolpan@skom.rhein.de

```

## 1.14 b

| Library                                             | Size | Latest version  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| B52.library                                         | 7548 | 1.0a (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)       |      |                 |
| Used by: BeastV1                                    |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha      |      |                 |
| backstab.library                                    | 2876 | 1.0 (06.12.93)  |
| Copyright: Sami Vaarala                             |      |                 |
| Used by: Games                                      |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha    |      |                 |
| Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha               |      |                 |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                             |      |                 |
| balance.library                                     | 1896 | 1.0 (27.07.97)  |
| Note: 68000                                         |      |                 |
| balance.library                                     | 1552 | 1.0 (27.07.97)  |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                   |      |                 |
| balance.library                                     | 1552 | 1.0 (27.07.97)  |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                   |      |                 |
| balance.library                                     | 1552 | 1.0 (27.07.97)  |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                   |      |                 |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) |      |                 |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)        |      |                 |
| Used by: sFilter                                    |      |                 |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha        |      |                 |

---

```

barfly.library                10904                1.117 (27.07.97)
  Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>
  Used by:   BarFly
  Available: Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha

basic.library                 36016                17.0   (22.02.94)
  Note:      ID= V1.7
  Copyright: Jürgen Forster
  Used by:   Cursor (A-Basic Compiler)
  Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)
  Supps by:  Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

bas_runtime.library           0                    2.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Jürgen Forster
  Used by:   Cursor
  Available:
  Info by:   Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

BBS.library                   45192                2.870 (09.03.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

bbsread.library               126904                5.63  (22.11.97)
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/thor/bbsread_update.lha
bbsreadcnv2.library           24860                3.24  (29.04.95)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:   Thor2.4
  Available:

bdsocket.library              0                    0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes
             bdsocket.library
  Used by:   AmiTCP
  Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library                  3556                3.0   (30.05.96)
  Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)
  Used by:   BeastV1
  Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library              1720                37.1  (07.10.95)
  Copyright: Dario Abatianni
  Used by:   SampleEditor
  Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1_4b.lha

bfbplay(xxxx).library

bgui.library                   123588                41.8  (20.01.97)
  Note:      68000 / OS 2.0
  Available: Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha
             Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
             Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/tbf_mp11.lha
             Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
             Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht_vc13.lha

```

---

Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/demo/aagene4.lha  
 Aminet (27) - gfx/conv/PPT\_dist.lha  
 bgui.library 121576 41.8 (20.01.97)  
 Note: 68020+ / OS 3.0  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: many programs !!!  
 Available: <http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/>  
 Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/mail/iris.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/mail/iris.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/mail/iris.lha  
 Aminet (27) - gfx/conv/PPT\_dist.lha  
  
 BigNum.library 15012 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 BigNum.library 14964 37.31 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)  
 Descrip: fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions  
 Used by: KillPrime  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
  
 bitmap.library 3300 1.4 (10.05.95)  
 Used by: Zoom\_v1.5,  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom\_v15.lha  
 bitmap.library 3216 1.4 (10.05.95)  
 Copyright: Stefano Reksten  
 Used by: BServer  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v17.lha  
  
 blitzblank.library 5436 9.0 (12.05.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 blitzblank.library 5120 9.0 (12.05.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Thomas B rkel  
 Used by: BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)  
 Available: German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
  
 BlueRibbon.library 14016 3.7 (19.12.93)  
 Copyright: Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)  
 Used by: Bars & Pipes Professional  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P\_Demo\_2.5/  
  
 boards.library 592 1.0 (14.04.96)  
 Copyright: Richard K rber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/>)  
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 decodes product and manufacturer ID  
 Used by: ExpName

---

Available: Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

boards.library 12108 2.19 (07.10.98)  
 Copyright: Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)  
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name  
 Used by: ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/board219.lha  
 Docs: Yes

bone.library 46948 2.0 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)  
 Used by: BackBone - Game Creator  
 Available: Aminet(23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet(24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha  
 Aminet(25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha  
 Aminet(26) - dev/misc/Backbone2\_main.lha  
 Aminet(27) - dev/misc/Backbone\_main.lha

Bootblock.library 3324 3.1 (24.06.93)  
 Copyright: Johan Eliasson  
 Descrip: Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-  
 File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller  
 Used by: Virus-Programs  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha  
 Aminet(10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha  
 Aminet(11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet(12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet(19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/virus/avd.lha  
 Aminet(23) - util/virus/VC\_III100.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/virus/vht\_VC13.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/virus/vht\_vc15.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/  
 Fish 935  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Saar 718  
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

box.library 1156 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

box.library 1120 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter

---

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

|               |       |     |              |
|---------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| boxer.library | 27052 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
|---------------|-------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology  
Used by: Syncro Express V3.0  
Available: With Syncro Express packet  
Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| brightness.library | 1784 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| brightness.library | 1464 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020 + fpu

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| brightness.library | 1464 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040 + fpu

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| brightness.library | 1468 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

|                   |   |     |            |
|-------------------|---|-----|------------|
| bsdsocket.library | 0 | 2.0 | (22.03.96) |
|-------------------|---|-----|------------|

Note: in RAM  
Copyright:  
Used by: Miami 1.1a  
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha  
Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

|             |       |       |            |
|-------------|-------|-------|------------|
| bsh.library | 66336 | 0.98c | (06.12.92) |
|-------------|-------|-------|------------|

Note: OS1.2+  
Copyright: Gary Brant  
Used by: BSH  
Available: Fish 811

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| BTIsam.library | 59836 | 1.0 | (25.07.96) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1\_0.lha  
Docs: Yes

|               |       |     |              |
|---------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| btree.library | 13464 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
|---------------|-------|-----|--------------|

Copyright:  
Used by: rpgbbs  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

## 1.15 c

| Library           | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| c+b-8-1x1.library | 9012 | 1.1            | (07.06.97) |
| c+b-8-1x2.library | 9012 | 1.1            | (07.06.97) |



|                                                            |        |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
| c+b-12-1.5x2.library                                       | 3264   | 1.0  | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x1.library                                         | 3264   | 1.0  | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-12-3x2.library                                         | 3260   | 1.0  | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-1.5x1.library                                       | 3880   | 1.0  | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-1.5x2.library                                       | 3876   | 1.0  | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-3x1.library                                         | 3876   | 1.0  | (02.02.97) |
| c+b-18-3x2.library                                         | 3876   | 1.0  | (02.02.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                           |        |      |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                       |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha            |        |      |            |
| c4d.library                                                | 2580   | 1.3  | (23.12.95) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |      |            |
| Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D                             |        |      |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |      |            |
| Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>          |        |      |            |
| c4dpic.library                                             | 126772 | 2.0  | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |      |            |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                         |        |      |            |
| Available:                                                 |        |      |            |
| Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff) |        |      |            |
| c4dtools.library                                           | 63572  | 1.0  | (27.10.96) |
| c4dtools.library                                           | 62932  | 1.0  | (30.10.96) |
| Note: 68881                                                |        |      |            |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                      |        |      |            |
| Used by: Cinema 4D                                         |        |      |            |
| Available: Maxon                                           |        |      |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                 |        |      |            |
| Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                       |        |      |            |
| c8-1x1.library                                             | 8364   | 1.0  | (18.04.96) |
| c8-1x2.library                                             | 8364   | 1.0  | (18.04.96) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                           |        |      |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                       |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha            |        |      |            |
| cachefile.library                                          | 1580   | 1.67 | (25.08.94) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>          |        |      |            |
| Used by: Barfly                                            |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha            |        |      |            |
| Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha                       |        |      |            |
| Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha                   |        |      |            |
| cachemap.library                                           | 1000   | 34.7 | (28.08.93) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                                        |        |      |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter                                       |        |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha            |        |      |            |
| Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha                       |        |      |            |
| Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha                       |        |      |            |
| Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha                       |        |      |            |
| Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha                       |        |      |            |
| Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha                       |        |      |            |
| Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha                       |        |      |            |
| CAGReg.library                                             | 38     | 0    | (??.??.??) |

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:

calculus.library 4744 37.3 (15.09.95)

Copyright:  
Used by: NewEdit, Calculus  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37\_3.lha

camd.library 16744 37.14 (01.04.93)

Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;  
Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner  
David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce  
Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data  
Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4  
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha  
Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha  
Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha  
Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha

cando.library 193684 3.8 (17.01.95)

Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
Used by: CanDo and related programs  
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolkitGUI.lha  
Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha  
Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha  
Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV4.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???.??)

Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_no12.lha  
German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library 61065 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
Used by: GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAdresse, ddr, Games  
Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

---

|                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| cb8-1x1.library                                                                                                     | 9008  | 1.0  | (02.02.96) |
| cb8-1x2.library                                                                                                     | 9008  | 1.0  | (02.02.96) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign                                                                                    |       |      |            |
| Used by: VoxelEngine                                                                                                |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha                                                                     |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| cbase.library                                                                                                       | 82072 | 3.0  | (02.05.97) |
| Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)                                                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by: cnet4demo                                                                                                  |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha                                                                    |       |      |            |
| Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha                                                                               |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| cclib.library                                                                                                       | 33328 | 3.0  | (??.??.90) |
| Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht                                                                                       |       |      |            |
| Descrip: implementation of the standard C runtime library                                                           |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                            |       |      |            |
| Available: Kick 357                                                                                                 |       |      |            |
| Fish 399                                                                                                            |       |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                           |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| cddevplay.library                                                                                                   | 4280  | 2.0  | (30.04.98) |
| Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)                                                                            |       |      |            |
| Used by: MUI CD Player                                                                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha                                                                       |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| cdi.library                                                                                                         | 10095 | 1.1  | (08.11.96) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                          |       |      |            |
| Descrip: Joke, not really a library; only text                                                                      |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                            |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97_NGR.lha                                                                       |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| cdplay.library                                                                                                      | 7936  | 37.1 | (23.12.96) |
| Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;<br>http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patr Hess/) |       |      |            |
| Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom                                                              |       |      |            |
| Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei                                                                                           |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha                                                                   |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| cdplayer.library                                                                                                    | 3964  | 37.0 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)                                                         |       |      |            |
| Used by: MusicManIII, Abuse                                                                                         |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha                                                                |       |      |            |
| Aminet (13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha                                                                           |       |      |            |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha                                                                           |       |      |            |
| Aminet (15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha                                                                             |       |      |            |
| Aminet (27) - game/actio/AbuseBase-1.3.lha                                                                          |       |      |            |
|                                                                                                                     |       |      |            |
| cdrom.library                                                                                                       | 5564  | 0.26 | (07.05.91) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                          |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                            |       |      |            |

---

Available:

Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)

Copyright: Mark de Jong

Descrip: Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)

Used by: Jean

Available:

Docs: No

Info by: Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library 6168 1.0 (??.??.98)

Copyright: Omnipresence

Descrip: Support library for CGI scripts

Used by: AWS (Amiga Web Server)

Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

cgx3dvirgin.library 13364 2.10 (01.03.98)

Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak

Used by:

Available: Aminet (26) - game/shoot/ADescen0\_7v.lha

cgxbootpic.library 21684 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020

Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/moment01.lha

cgxbootpic.library 98336 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; Amiga 3000

Name: cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA3000

Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha

cgxbootpic.library 97468 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020

Name: cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA

Available: Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; AmigaOS3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34736 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; Boot3.1

cgxbootpic.library 34704 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; CyberGraphX

cgxbootpic.library 0 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: 68020; Lightning

cgxbootpic.library 36404 41.7 (16.08.97)

Note: PPC

Copyright: phase5 digital products

Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3

Available: <ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3>

Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41\_r70a.lha

cgxmpeg.library 51224 41.10 (24.06.97)

Note: 68020

cgxmpeg.library 49700 41.10 (24.06.97)

Note: 68040

cgxmpeg.library 48248 41.10 (24.06.97)

Note: 68060

Copyright: phase5 digital products

Used by: ArtStudioPro

Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41\_10u.lha

---

|                                                                          |        |       |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| cgxsystem.library                                                        | 176632 | 41.21 | (08.08.98)   |
| Note: 68020                                                              |        |       |              |
| cgxsystem.library                                                        | 0      | 41.21 | (08.08.98)   |
| Note: 68040                                                              |        |       |              |
| cgxsystem.library                                                        | 0      | 41.21 | (08.08.98)   |
| Note: PPC                                                                |        |       |              |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                                       |        |       |              |
| Descrip: CybergraphX V3 system library                                   |        |       |              |
| Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d                              |        |       |              |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3                                 |        |       |              |
| Docs: yes                                                                |        |       |              |
| Info by: DKlisch@t-online.de (Dieter Klisch)                             |        |       |              |
| Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr>                                |        |       |              |
| piotrcz@box43.gnet.pl (Piotr Czerniawski)                                |        |       |              |
|                                                                          |        |       |              |
| cgxvideo.library                                                         | 6280   | 41.10 | (06.10.97)   |
| Note: 68020                                                              |        |       |              |
| cgxvideo.library                                                         | 6280   | 41.10 | (06.10.97)   |
| Note: 68040                                                              |        |       |              |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products                                       |        |       |              |
| Descrip: CybergraphiX V3 support library                                 |        |       |              |
| Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V3 - v41r69d                              |        |       |              |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3                                 |        |       |              |
| Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha                                     |        |       |              |
| Docs: yes                                                                |        |       |              |
|                                                                          |        |       |              |
| ChaosPro.library                                                         | 48184  | 3.30  | (01.03.97)   |
| Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060                 |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)        |        |       |              |
| Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22                                                |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha                          |        |       |              |
|                                                                          |        |       |              |
| chat.library                                                             | 0      | 0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de) |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                               |        |       |              |
|                                                                          |        |       |              |
| chunkysupport.library                                                    | 34004  | 31.12 | (08.11.97)   |
| Copyright: Sven Steiniger                                                |        |       |              |
| Used by: Plotter3D                                                       |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                        |        |       |              |
| Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D_Upd.lha                                   |        |       |              |
|                                                                          |        |       |              |
| CIA.library                                                              | 0      | 39.1  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                            |        |       |              |
| Descrip: routines for allocating the CIA devices                         |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                 |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                               |        |       |              |
|                                                                          |        |       |              |
| cinemaausgabe.library                                                    | 0      | 1.2   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                                    |        |       |              |
| Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX                                      |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                               |        |       |              |
| Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                            |        |       |              |
|                                                                          |        |       |              |
| cint.library                                                             | 81264  | 37.8  | (31.05.95)   |

---

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)

Used by:

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| circle.library | 7372 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| circle.library | 1520 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020 + fpu

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| circle.library | 2916 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040 + fpu

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| circle.library | 1540 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| clboard.library | 11892 | 18.0 | (07.06.97) |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner

Used by: ConnectLine

Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| client.library | 11296 | 1.9 | (25.07.96) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Stefano Reksten

Used by: BServer

Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer\_v15.lha

|               |   |   |              |
|---------------|---|---|--------------|
| clist.library | 0 | 0 | (???.???.??) |
|---------------|---|---|--------------|

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Descrip: routines for working with character-lists

Used by:

Available:

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| cllog.library | 3268 | 6.2 | (22.10.95) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| clmacro.library | 2176 | 3.1 | (22.10.95) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| clmidb.library | 8200 | 9.0 | (07.06.97) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

|                  |       |     |              |
|------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| clonline.library | 20996 | 5.0 | (???.???.??) |
|------------------|-------|-----|--------------|

|                  |      |      |            |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| clsystem.library | 5148 | 11.0 | (07.06.97) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| clutil.library | 31356 | 64.0 | (07.06.97) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner

Used by: ConnectLine

Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51\_Demo.lha

cl\_(xxxxxxx).library

|                  |       |      |            |
|------------------|-------|------|------------|
| cmanager.library | 10112 | 1.13 | (08.07.98) |
|------------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| cmail.library | 57076 | 4.0 | (04.09.97) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: Obsolete, no more released

|              |       |     |              |
|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| cnet.library | 27192 | 5.0 | (???.???.98) |
|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|

|               |      |     |              |
|---------------|------|-----|--------------|
| cnet4.library | 9280 | 5.0 | (???.???.98) |
|---------------|------|-----|--------------|

|               |      |     |              |
|---------------|------|-----|--------------|
| cnetc.library | 5324 | 4.1 | (???.???.98) |
|---------------|------|-----|--------------|

---

|                                                                            |       |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| cnetgui.library                                                            | 1040  | 4.4    | (???.???.98) |
| cnetmail.library                                                           | 2952  | 4.1    | (???.???.98) |
| Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by: cnet4demo                                                         |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/cnet4demo.lha                            |       |        |              |
|                                                                            |       |        |              |
| codage.library                                                             | 3636  | 0.23   | (04.03.94)   |
| Note: OS 3.0+                                                              |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)                                     |       |        |              |
| Used by: ScatterBrain                                                      |       |        |              |
| Available: Saar 793                                                        |       |        |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha                                 |       |        |              |
|                                                                            |       |        |              |
| coder.library                                                              | 2936  | 7.34   | (06.08.94)   |
| Copyright: Norbert Tausch                                                  |       |        |              |
| Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)                                       |       |        |              |
| Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library                                 |       |        |              |
| German 369 - Master_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/                                |       |        |              |
|                                                                            |       |        |              |
| color.library                                                              | 6684  | 1989.0 | (???.???.89) |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                             |       |        |              |
| Copyright: DissiDents                                                      |       |        |              |
| Used by: DaVinci, Spectrogram                                              |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha                          |       |        |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/                                |       |        |              |
| Fish 348                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Kick 436                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Saar 172                                                                   |       |        |              |
|                                                                            |       |        |              |
| color.library                                                              | 6612  | 1.0    | (???.???.89) |
| Copyright: DissiDents                                                      |       |        |              |
| Used by: DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha                           |       |        |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                         |       |        |              |
| Fish 440                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Kick 337                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Saar 402                                                                   |       |        |              |
|                                                                            |       |        |              |
| colorgadget.library                                                        | 17436 | 33.0   | (18.08.88)   |
| Copyright:                                                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                 |       |        |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                 |       |        |              |
|                                                                            |       |        |              |
| color_fx.library                                                           | 4068  | 40.1   | (03.09.94)   |
| Copyright:                                                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                                 |       |        |              |
| Info by: Sir Chris                                                         |       |        |              |
|                                                                            |       |        |              |
| commodities.library                                                        | 14532 | 4.4    | (07.04.87)   |
| Copyright:                                                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                   |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 087                                                        |       |        |              |
|                                                                            |       |        |              |
| compress.library                                                           | 1884  | 1.0    | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Bryan Ford                                                      |       |        |              |
| Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)                               |       |        |              |

---

Available: Kingdoms of England II  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

con.library 5764 31.0 (31.10.91)  
 Note: ID= V2.0  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Descrip: run time reentrant library  
 Used by: several applications  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha  
 Fish 587  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>  
 Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

condios.library 8104 1.0 (07.05.98)  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - <kenny@bgnett.no>  
 Used by: Condios  
 Available: Aminet (26) - text/show/ConDios.lha

confconfig.library 4672 2.5 (15.12.97)  
 Descrip: Conference Configuration support library for AmiExpress BBS

confdb.library 4332 2.2 (08.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: User information library for AmiExpress BBS  
 Used by: AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

config.library 2956 3.0 (12.10.96)  
 Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)  
 Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy  
 Used by: TileFall (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha

configFile.library 9576 2.19 (01.10.97)  
 Note: generic 68k (alpha version)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

configFile.library 9344 2.19 (01.10.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;  
 easy handle of config files  
 Used by: misc programs  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha  
 Docs: Yes

conhandler.library 7100 36.17 (12.12.90)  
 conhandlerlib.library 4164 1.0 (25.04.87)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Descrip: an obsoletly console handler  
 Used by: ConMan  
 Available: Fish 426  
 Saar 386

console.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows

---



Used by:  
Available:

|                                                                        |       |      |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| contrast.library                                                       | 2016  | 1.0  | (28.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |      |              |
| contrast.library                                                       | 1680  | 1.0  | (28.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                      |       |      |              |
| contrast.library                                                       | 1680  | 1.0  | (28.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                      |       |      |              |
| contrast.library                                                       | 1680  | 1.0  | (28.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                      |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                    |       |      |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                           |       |      |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                       |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                          |       |      |              |
|                                                                        |       |      |              |
| controlpad.library                                                     | 14088 | 40.2 | (27.03.95)   |
| Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)             |       |      |              |
| Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)                          |       |      |              |
| Descrip: support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads |       |      |              |
| Used by: Wzonka-Lad                                                    |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha                           |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |      |              |
|                                                                        |       |      |              |
| convolve.library                                                       | 2492  | 1.0  | (22.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |      |              |
| convolve.library                                                       | 2148  | 1.0  | (22.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                      |       |      |              |
| convolve.library                                                       | 2148  | 1.0  | (22.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                      |       |      |              |
| convolve.library                                                       | 2152  | 1.0  | (22.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                      |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                    |       |      |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                           |       |      |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                       |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                          |       |      |              |
|                                                                        |       |      |              |
| cpublit.library                                                        | 10444 | 2.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Sebastian Bauer - (sebauer@t-online.de)                     |       |      |              |
| Used by: SimplePac (Game)                                              |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha                         |       |      |              |
| Aminet (27) - game/wb/simplepac.lha                                    |       |      |              |
|                                                                        |       |      |              |
| cpu_(xxxxxxx).library                                                  |       |      |              |
|                                                                        |       |      |              |
| crc.library                                                            | 2108  | 0.10 | (09.09.91)   |
| Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich                           |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                               |       |      |              |
| Available: Amok 058                                                    |       |      |              |
|                                                                        |       |      |              |
| crm.library                                                            | 8808  | 4.30 | (09.02.94)   |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha                         |       |      |              |
| Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha                                      |       |      |              |
| Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                    |       |      |              |
| Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                    |       |      |              |
| Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                    |       |      |              |
| Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha                                    |       |      |              |

---

Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed\_34.lha  
 Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed\_37.lha  
 crm.library 10148 5.9 (18.11.96)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schwarz  
 Used by: Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables  
 and Data Files  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>  
 cronserver.library 6292 30.134 (26.09.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>  
 crouton.library 59788 4.5 (05.12.95)  
 Note: ID= V4.05  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>  
 crypt.library 2348 3.14 (22.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>  
 crypt\_fast.library 2132 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???  
 crypto.library 1344 1.1 (21.06.91)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reith  
 Descrip: data coding  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 297  
 ctpropergrammar.library 2052 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 ctswlib.library 2440 1.0 (13.12.91)  
 ctwordperfect.library 6132 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 CWrite.library 4992 1.31 (22.07.92)  
 Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)  
 Used by: Terminal programs  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha

---

Saar 587  
 Docs: Yes

cxb.library 1388 37.1 (20.01.98)  
 Copyright: Frank Reibold  
 Used by: MicroPaint, MicroBase  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha  
 Aminet (27) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint202.lha

cyberext.library 58276 43.11 (20.04.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

Cybergfx\_r3d.library 3204 40.2 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
 Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library 131196 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68030

cybergl.library 132532 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68040

cybergl.library 131704 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library 138312 41.2 (17.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Amiga Magazin CD  
 Info by: Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library 9476 40.163 (13.11.96)  
 Note: non standard library  
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 0 41.3 (06.11.97)  
 Note: 68000

cybergraphics.library 129612 41.3 (06.11.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX.lha ???  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

cyberintuition.library 5696 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5732 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2884 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

---

```

cyberlayers.library          2912          40.8   (02.01.96)
Note:      68020+
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha
cyberncg.library            58876          40.71  (27.04.96)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development
Used by:   CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43
Available:
Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberprobench.library       12676          42.16  (11.08.97)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
Used by:   ProBench
Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3_10up.lha

```

## 1.16 d

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Size  | Latest version    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| das(protocol).library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                   |
| darth_vader.library<br>Copyright:<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 47700 | 2.0 (???.???.??)  |
| datamaster.library<br>Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr)<br>Descrip: data recognition<br>Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library<br>Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha<br>Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha<br>Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                                                               | 6860  | 2.0 (05.05.97)    |
| datatypes.library<br>Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de)<br>Descrip: replacement for the original datatypes.library<br>Used by: System; FinalExecute<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/dtypes455upd.lha<br>Aminet (26) - util/dtype/VideoCDdt101.lha<br>Docs: Yes                                                                                                                   | 32748 | 45.5 (17.02.98)   |
| date.library<br>Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;<br>i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de<br>http://home.pages.de/~i07m/)<br>Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations<br>Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc<br>TimeText.mcc<br>Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha<br>Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page) | 94788 | 33.297 (29.01.98) |
| date.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9916  | 2.9 (27.12.95)    |

Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;  
andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)

Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1\_3 dont need it anymore

Used by: PhoneCost

Available: Aminet(11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_1.lha  
Aminet(17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1\_2.lha

dbplayer.library 16956 1.3 (26.05.98)

Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)

Descrip: Digi Booster replayer as shard library

Used by: DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos

Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha  
Aminet(26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha

dbtools.library 6688 2.0 (08.06.96)

Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)

Used by: DBTools

Available: Aminet(13) - dev/c/dbt.lha

Docs: Yes

dctv.library 27960 4.6 (???.???.94)

Note: unregistered version

Copyright: C Gerrist

Descrip: special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System

Used by: Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII

Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha

Docs: Yes

dctv\_r3d.library 4260 40.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: RealSoft

Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"

Used by: Real 3D

Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ddd.library 91856 0.8017 (23.10.96)

Copyright:

Used by: AmigaE

Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha

Info by: Herve Sonneviller <ciev@club-internet.fr>

debox.library 3500 1.7 (01.10.90)

Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated

Used by:

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library 19240 3.11 (02.02.97)

Copyright: Norbert Puschel

Used by: MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec

Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

debug.library 4228 5.0 (???.???.94)

Copyright: Frank Watzl

Used by:

Available:

Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library 7740 1.11 (03.11.94)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: YoWB  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library 26892 35.237 (20.02.93)

Note: Obsolete because of XFD.library  
 Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: Some virus checkers  
 Available: Fish 948  
           German 473 - Lx\_v2.1.lha  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar 718  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
           Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha  
           Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
           Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha  
           Aminet(22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library 9802 0 (??.??.??)

Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library 19320 1.0 (21.08.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by: Eclipse  
 Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

demo.library 1376 33.10 (30.07.96)

Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)  
 Used by: Cyclone  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library 6332 1.6 (25.02.95)

dentsyst.library 1168 2.0 (07.05.95)

Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.  
 Used by: DentEd (Game)  
 Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

destracker.library 25652 3.0 (18.12.93)

Copyright: Darren Schebeck  
 Descrip: library for playing music modules  
 Used by: DES\_Tracker  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha  
           Aminet(12) - mus/play/DES\_Tracker.lha  
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGGBSD1.lha  
           Aminet(18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library 83912 2.515 (25.10.95)

Copyright: Dirk Federlein  
 Used by: DFA  
 Available: Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/DFA\_26.lha ???  
 Info by: Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

---

dfb.library 37412 3.0 (04.08.96)  
 Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;  
 grazgur@tellurian.com.au)  
 Used by: Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)  
 Available: Aminet(19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library 22624 39.3 (30.04.97)  
 Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)  
 Author: Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no  
 http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)  
 Descrip: easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,  
 graphics, disc and file access and more  
 Used by: 7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/DFunc.lha ???  
 Aminet(26) - text/show/ConDios.lha  
 Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

DG(xxxxxx).library

dialog.library 43656 1.0 (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)  
 Descrip: automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 551  
 Docs: Yes

dicecache.library 9268 1.0 (30.01.94)  
 Note: ID= V3.58  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Dice 3.0 commercial  
 Available: with Dice3.0 packet  
 Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice\_3\_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library 20108 19.56 (05.02.95)  
 Copyright: Digisoft  
 Used by: Macro68  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

digitafont.library 140464 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitaintellifont.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitapostscript.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 digitatruetype.library 1608 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: Wordworth 5/6  
 Available: With Wordworth packet  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)  
 Supps by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library 16500 37.9 (04.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MasterMind96  
 Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet.library 7356 4.0 (11.07.97)  
 Note: OS1.3

dignet.library 13044 4.0 (11.07.97)

---

Note: OS2.0+  
 Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)  
 Descrip: support serial network  
 Used by: MidiMon, messplus  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Din.library 2744 36.0 (07.09.90)  
 Note: ID= V1.0  
 Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)  
 Descrip: allows you to share image and text objects between programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 429  
 Fish 414  
 Docs: Yes

dis.library 21436 1.22 (25.05.93)  
 Used by: DisKey  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey\_3.0\_Preview\_3/

dis.library 15036 1.4 (29.11.90)  
 Copyright: Tobias Walter  
 Descrip: implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for  
 the MC68000 family  
 Used by: Scypmon, Diskey  
 Available: Fish 878  
 Saar 470  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Disassemble.library 24816 1.0 (06.08.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 240  
 Docs: Yes

disc.library 6900 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

disc.library 2520 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

disc.library 3820 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

disc.library 2536 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

Dised.library 2620 0.3 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt  
 Descrip: editor functions  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348

diskcode.library 5044 4.1 (14.01.91)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.  
 Used by: Project\_D 2.0

---



Available: German 118 - libs/

|                        |   |        |              |
|------------------------|---|--------|--------------|
| diskcontroller.library | 0 | 38.004 | (??..??..??) |
|------------------------|---|--------|--------------|

Copyright:  
Used by:

|                  |       |      |            |
|------------------|-------|------|------------|
| diskfont.library | 17988 | 41.1 | (09.11.92) |
|------------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
Used by: System  
Descrip: a replacement for C=s diskfont.library  
Available:  
Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| disreq.library | 12208 | 0.1 | (26.01.92) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| dither.library | 7484 | 2.0 | (25.09.95) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
Used by: TPaint  
Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

|              |       |     |            |
|--------------|-------|-----|------------|
| dito.library | 45516 | 3.0 | (27.10.97) |
|--------------|-------|-----|------------|

Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

|                       |       |     |            |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| dito_english.library  | 10716 | 2.4 | (15.02.97) |
| dito_español.library  | 11820 | 2.4 | (15.02.97) |
| dito_italiano.library | 28212 | 2.4 | (15.02.97) |
| dito_latinum.library  | 10856 | 2.4 | (15.02.97) |

Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)  
Ingo Paulsen  
Used by: DITO, FastSpanish  
Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha  
Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

|             |      |      |              |
|-------------|------|------|--------------|
| DJC.library | 1624 | 86.0 | (??..??..??) |
|-------------|------|------|--------------|

Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

|              |      |      |              |
|--------------|------|------|--------------|
| DJH2.library | 8856 | 86.0 | (??..??..??) |
|--------------|------|------|--------------|

Note: ID= V1.0  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

|                   |      |      |            |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|
| dkm_tools.library | 3920 | 33.1 | (01.10.94) |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Michael Dieckmann  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| docma.library | 50096 | 1.2 | (28.06.97) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| docma.library | 49964 | 1.2 | (28.06.97) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020+  
Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)

---

Used by: DocMa  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

docmafr.library 28932 1.2 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68000

docmafr.library 28888 1.2 (24.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)  
 Used by: DocMa  
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

doloaddt.library 41824 2.4 (24.03.96)  
 Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;  
<http://www.msen.com/~crandall/>)  
 Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian  
 Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98s.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98t.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/Icons/Iconian/ ↩  
 libs/

doomsound.library 14352 37.2 (11.04.98)  
 Note: 68000+

doomsound.library 14520 37.2 (11.04.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Joe Fenton  
 Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC  
 Available: Aminet (25) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha

door\_io.library 3928 1.0 (26.01.95)  
 Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasus.north.de;  
 mac@nasus.ohz.north.de;  
 mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)  
 Descrip: shared library that simplifies i/o operations in  
 BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;  
 You are able to input strings and wait for incoming  
 exec-messages in parallel in one task;  
 Used by: gore, planetwar (bbs online games)  
 Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/door\_io12.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Supps by: Alexander Haarer - (Author)

doorlink.library 3320 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jon Aslund <jooon@hem1.passagen.se>

dopus5.library 83600 44.13 (25.12.96)  
 Descrip: obsolete  
 Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

dopus.library 168732 63.16 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Jonathan Potter  
 Descrip: Directory Opus main library  
 Used by: Directory Opus

---

Available: With DOpus  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>  
 p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

DOrer.library 0 1.5 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Jonathan Potter  
 Descrip: Directory Opus ARexx support library  
 Used by: Directory Opus

dos.library 433 0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for managing data streams  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 012

dospath.library 2664 1.0 (25.08.96)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Descrip: handle path list  
 Used by: Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha

downloader.library 16888 3.1 (21.05.93)  
 Used by: FinalCopyII

downloader.library 15854 3.1 (19.10.93)  
 Copyright: SoftWood  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

dpblit.library 3408 1.0 (???.???)  
 dpcpu.library 8984 1.0 (???.???)  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oehe.de)

dpcpublt.library 8984 1.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Electronic Arts  
 Used by: DPaintV (Demo)  
 Available: with DPaintV packet  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha  
 German 374 - libs/

dpkernel.library 38564 2.0 (???.07.98)  
 Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)  
 Used by: GMS (Games Master System)  
 Available: Aminet (27) - dev/misc/gms\_user.lha

dragdrop.library 44192 1.0 (13.02.98)

---

Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)  
 Used by: Burn It Demo  
 Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt\_Demo.lha

DRE.library 5784 10.40 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)  
 Used by: Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools  
 Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d\_top10.lha  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamconfig.library 2364 1.0 (21.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library  
 Used by: DayDreamNT (yet to come !)  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library 4384 7.0 (29.10.97)  
 Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson  
 Used by: DayDream  
 Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

DRes.library 17220 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Available: Fish 220  
               German 424 - DNET/libs/  
               Megahits 3 - Libs/  
               Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library 10328 1.3 (29.09.88)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Used by: DNet  
 Available: Kick 138  
               Fish 168  
 Docs: Yes

ds.library 15248 37.1 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: easy database creation  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library 8836 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

dsm.library 8832 39.1 (19.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97  
               (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: shared library which provides programmers with an easy  
 interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine  
 Used by: LibSuck  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library 14524 1.0 (???.12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: scaleable fonts for VLT  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
               Saar 402  
               Megahits 3 - Libs/

## Megahits 4 - Libs/

|                                                                             |       |      |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| dummy.library                                                               | 11308 | 41.1 | (28.03.96)   |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)<br>& others |       |      |              |
| Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)                                        |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                             |       |      |              |
|                                                                             |       |      |              |
| dvchart.library                                                             | 0     | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| dvttext.library                                                             | 0     | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                               |       |      |              |
|                                                                             |       |      |              |
| dwbmp.library                                                               | 10448 | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| dwjpeg.library                                                              | 70352 | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| dwpcx.library                                                               | 9904  | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| dwtarga.library                                                             | 9828  | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| dwtiff.library                                                              | 16060 | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Used by: Designworks2.0                                                     |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha                         |       |      |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha                                    |       |      |              |
|                                                                             |       |      |              |
| dynamic.library                                                             | 0     | 36.1 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading                        |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |      |              |

**1.17 e**

| Library                                                                      | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                                        |       |                |            |
| eagui.library                                                                | 15208 | 3.1            | (15.11.94) |
| Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl)<br>Frank Groen |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface                         |       |                |            |
| Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha                                |       |                |            |
| Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>                       |       |                |            |
|                                                                              |       |                |            |
| easygadgets.library                                                          | 24460 | 2.498          | (03.12.95) |
| Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)                                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: EasyRexx, Recall                                                    |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha                            |       |                |            |
| Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha                                        |       |                |            |
| Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha                                         |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                    |       |                |            |
|                                                                              |       |                |            |
| easyfft.library                                                              | 5448  | 2.0            | (15.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                  |       |                |            |
| easyfft.library                                                              | 3792  | 2.0            | (15.07.97) |

Note: 68020+ & fpu  
 Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)  
 Descrip: library to do spectrum analizing  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha  
 Docs: Yes

easylib.library 2764 1.2 (21.09.94)  
 Copyright: Paul Hickman  
 Used by: AMOS and related tools  
 Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha  
 Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
 Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN\_D22u.lha  
 Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle\_00.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN\_SoII.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview21libeta.lha  
 Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - game/role/FE\_Demo.lha

easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)  
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
 Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, CeeD, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
 Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eazyrecord.library 3200 37.2 (???.???.??)  
 eazytools.library 7644 37.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
 Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edit.library 9504 5.0 (???.???.??)

---

Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS (xxxxxx).library

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)

Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPPlus  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)

Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: E-Library Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)

Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: <http://www.wordbench.com/dfd/emerod.html>  
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/Emerod5\_ud.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)

Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
 Kick 313  
 Saar 225  
 Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)

Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

emulation.library 37848 40.370 (22.04.98)

Copyright: VillageTronic  
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>  
 Info by: Adam Szymczak <szymczak@ican.net>

Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

```

endicor.library          10872          3.41  (10.09.96)
  Copyright: Endicor Technologies
  Used by:   EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)
  Available: Endicor Technologies
  Info by:   Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>
             Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library      1588          4.0   (07.03.96)
  Note:      68040 only version
  Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)
  Used by:   AXF-64
  Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF_64_a31.lha

enprint.library          7448          1.148 (10.09.96)
enprint_prfdrv.library   2012          1.42  (31.01.96)
  Copyright: Endicor Technologies
  Used by:   EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)
  Available: Endicor Technologies
  Info by:   Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

envoy.library            16640         37.30  (31.03.95)
  Copyright: IAM
  Used by:   Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0
  Available: with Envoy 2.0
  Info by:   Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library       9284          40.1   (17.08.95)
  Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)
  Used by:   EnvoyARexx
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha
             Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

epu0.library             4192          1.0   (???.???.??)
epul.library             1564          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs
                                 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)

  Descrip:    compression library
  Used by:    DiskExpander
  Available:  with DiskExpander packet;
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/
             Fish 858

errormsg.library         15132         4.2   (05.02.95)
  Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.
  Used by:    Rescale
  Available:  Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1
  Info by:    Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library            16802          0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright: DJThunder
  Descrip:    public amos library
  Used by:    Road_Inside
  Available:  Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha

```

---



## Amiga Special CD - libs/

|                                                                             |       |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| etswlib.library                                                             | 2084  | 3.1   | (22.08.90)   |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                  |       |       |              |
|                                                                             |       |       |              |
| everyday.library                                                            | 24368 | 6.0   | (01.04.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                 |       |       |              |
| everyday.library                                                            | 24028 | 6.0   | (01.04.97)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                |       |       |              |
| everyday.library                                                            | 19128 | 6.0   | (01.04.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + FPU                                                           |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Mathew Wilson                                                    |       |       |              |
| Used by: EverydayOrganiser                                                  |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha                                  |       |       |              |
|                                                                             |       |       |              |
| example.library                                                             | 860   | 37.32 | (15.05.98)   |
| Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org |       |       |              |
| Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;                                               |       |       |              |
| ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com                                       |       |       |              |
| Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18                                                      |       |       |              |
| http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)                             |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha                                       |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                   |       |       |              |
|                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Exec.library                                                                | 8032  | 35.6  | (25.08.88)   |
| Copyright:                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                    |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                                  |       |       |              |
| Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>                              |       |       |              |
|                                                                             |       |       |              |
| Exec.library                                                                | 26068 | 3.18  | (01.02.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                 |       |       |              |
| Exec.library                                                                | 26188 | 3.18  | (01.02.97)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                               |       |       |              |
| Descrip: routines to manage the System resources                            |       |       |              |
| Used by: AmiExec                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha                               |       |       |              |
|                                                                             |       |       |              |
| expansion.library                                                           | 0     | 40.2  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                               |       |       |              |
| Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots                              |       |       |              |
| Used by: System                                                             |       |       |              |
|                                                                             |       |       |              |
| explode.library                                                             | 1876  | 6.0   | (28.10.91)   |
| Note: ID= V6.0.64                                                           |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer                              |       |       |              |
| Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder                                 |       |       |              |
| Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha                          |       |       |              |
| Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox_v1_14e.lha                                     |       |       |              |
| Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha                                          |       |       |              |
| Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha                                     |       |       |              |

---

Aminet (15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha  
 Aminet (17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha  
 Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha  
 Aminet (23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha  
 Saar 342  
 Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)

Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only  
 Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)  
 (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)

Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
 Last Update; now its identify.library  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
 Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 1.1 (29.01.95)

Note: ID= V1.01  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Aminet (23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)

Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version  
 Copyright: Extacy  
 Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library 28736 1.41 (14.03.91)

Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software  
 Used by: ADInlay  
 Available: Saar 656  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 251 - ADInlay/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library 1792 1.0 (???.???.93)

Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)  
 Used by: Vivid 24  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

**1.18 f**

| Library                                                                                                                                                   | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                                                                     |       |                |            |
| flgp.library                                                                                                                                              | 4700  | 36.6           | (07.06.98) |
| Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com)                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: F!GP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(26) - game/misc/F!GP_Ed.lha                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| FAME.library                                                                                                                                              | 31400 | 6.2            | (11.10.98) |
| FAMECoProc.library                                                                                                                                        | 19788 | 1.0            | (01.09.97) |
| FAMEToolPort.library                                                                                                                                      | 5348  | 1.0            | (01.09.97) |
| Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de)                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>                                                                                                |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Library for FAME (Final Amiga Mailbox Engine) and FAME doors.                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: Fame 2.0                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Coming soon                                                                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| famedoor.library                                                                                                                                          | 5652  | 1.2            | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: WiLD THiNG/cORRUPT                                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???                                                                                                                        |       |                |            |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| farprint.library                                                                                                                                          | 1960  | 1.0            | (27.12.90) |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Used by: FarPrint                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 076                                                                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| Fish 325                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| fastcall.library                                                                                                                                          | 1652  | 2.3            | (27.04.93) |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche                                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Descrip: modem communication support library                                                                                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by: FastCall                                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>                                                                                                   |       |                |            |
| fastgraphics.library                                                                                                                                      | 1752  | 37.9           | (05.09.95) |
| Copyright: Jesper Skov                                                                                                                                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: FrexxEd                                                                                                                                          |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Aminet(10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha                                                                                                                       |       |                |            |
| fastlayers.library                                                                                                                                        | 1460  | 40.48          | (16.03.98) |
| Copyright: VillageTronic                                                                                                                                  |       |                |            |
| Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo                                                                                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha                                                                                                           |       |                |            |
| <a href="http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html">http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html</a> |       |                |            |
| fastscan.library                                                                                                                                          | 10052 | 101.5          | (05.12.91) |
| Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)                                                                                                            |       |                |            |
| Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext                                                                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: DR (a dir clone)                                                                                                                                 |       |                |            |

Available: Saar 493  
 Docs: Yes

fastsincos.library 8252 2.0 (01.09.94)  
 Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)  
 Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos  
 Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/  
 Aminet - util/libs/fastsincos2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fc(xxxxxx).library

fcbbbs.library 3572 2.3 (06.09.94)  
 Copyright: M.Brückner  
 Descrip: BBS support library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fgl.library 8436 16.9 (16.09.97)  
 Note: ID= V4.00  
 Copyright: Gotti Michel  
 Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire  
 Available: Aminet (26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha  
 Aminet (27) - dev/misc/TransCat101.lha

fifo.library 3160 38.4 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Matt Dillon  
 Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de;  
<http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html>)  
 Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
 ixemul.libraries /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm, cnet4  
 Available: Aminet - ???  
 ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

fileconfig.library 3588 2.1 (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration ↵  
 files]  
 Used by: WarpNet 1.0.0++  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library 25392 8.0 (09.07.98)  
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents  
 Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filereq.library 15420 7.1 (17.11.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus  
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)  
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 150  
 Docs: Yes

Flo.library 6596 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: FLO file and Work database library  
 Used by: WelMat  
 Available: Saar 137

float.library 10660 1988.1 (13.01.88)  
 Note: ID= V1.1  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Flow.library 0 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

flush.library 1160 1.1 (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (???.10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript  
 Available:  
 Docs: No

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);  
 - (ralf@stack.nl);

---

<http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/>  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpsupport.library 2948 1.1 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

FPU.library 3760 20.0 (20.03.88)  
 Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz  
 Descrip: Support library for FPU's  
 Used by:  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library 1292 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

frame.library 1236 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

framemachine.library 39156 2.1 (30.04.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

freeanim.library 188 40.29 (01.04.94)  
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
 Descrip: simulated freeanim.library  
 Used by: Idhan; InstallKit  
 Available:  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <jochim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

---

---

|                  |     |      |            |
|------------------|-----|------|------------|
| freeanim.library | 396 | 40.9 | (11.08.95) |
|------------------|-----|------|------------|

Name: SimFreeAnim.library  
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz  
 Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool  
 Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| freedom.library | 80752 | 1.0 | (13.07.98) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| freedom.library | 80752 | 1.0 | (13.07.98) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040

|                     |       |     |            |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| freedom_asm.library | 79848 | 1.0 | (13.07.98) |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020

|                     |       |     |            |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| freedom_asm.library | 79848 | 1.0 | (13.07.98) |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040

|                     |       |     |            |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| freedom_asm.library | 79976 | 1.0 | (13.07.98) |
|---------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68060

Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>  
 Descrip: truetype font engine  
 Used by: Freedom  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/libs/freedom.lha

|                 |        |      |            |
|-----------------|--------|------|------------|
| frexxed.library | 217392 | 6.89 | (09.11.96) |
|-----------------|--------|------|------------|

Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet(17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

|               |      |      |            |
|---------------|------|------|------------|
| fsgfx.library | 2072 | 37.0 | (06.06.98) |
|---------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Felix Schwarz - (bsl68@fen.baynet.de)  
 Used by: VLRec, MultiLiveCam  
 Available: Aminet(27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

|             |       |      |              |
|-------------|-------|------|--------------|
| ftp.library | 16236 | 17.8 | (???.???.98) |
|-------------|-------|------|--------------|

Note: 68000

|             |   |      |              |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|
| ftp.library | 0 | 17.8 | (???.???.98) |
|-------------|---|------|--------------|

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: FTP protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

|                |      |     |            |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|
| future.library | 5368 | 1.0 | (20.01.86) |
|----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Aminet(25) - misc/kids/amiagldm.lha

|                   |      |      |            |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|
| futureart.library | 2628 | 40.1 | (03.04.95) |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Manfred Leidorf  
 Used by: Schach  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

---

fw(xxxxxxx).library

```

fxhandler.library          57892          42.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   (SP) FX Handler
Used by:   SoundProbe V39.1
Available: with SoundProbe
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

```

fye.library                41132          37.316 (10.03.93)
Copyright:
Used by:   ViewTek 2.0+
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

```

## 1.19 g

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Size   | Latest version   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| gadget.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 39012  | 39.13 (16.07.94) |
| Note: OS 1.3<br>Copyright: Steffen Gutmann<br>Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase<br>Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha<br>Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha<br>Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha<br>Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha<br>Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha<br>Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha |        |                  |
| gadlib.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 37660  | 3.1 (21.09.94)   |
| Copyright: Anthony<br>Descrip:  Anthonys gadget library<br>Used by:<br>Available:<br>Info by:  AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                  |
| gadoutline.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 2.4 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                  |
| gadoutline.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 2.4 (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020+<br>Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)<br>Descrip:  GUI layout library<br>Used by:  PSM<br>Available:<br>Info by:  Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)                                                                                                                                    |        |                  |
| gadtools.library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 906794 | 40.4 (24.05.93)  |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies<br>Descrip:  simplified gadget and menu routines<br>Used by:  System 2.xx+<br>Supps by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)<br>AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                                                                                 |        |                  |



gadtools13.library 32164 34.23 (03.07.93)  
Name: gadtools13.library  
Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) ???  
Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3  
Available: Aminet(10) - docs/mags/Izviestia\_9.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
Aminet(21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL\_1a.lha  
Aminet(24) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1c.lha  
Aminet(25) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1d.lha  
Aminet(26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

gadtools.library 52956 34.1 (04.03.93)  
Name: gadtools34.library  
Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
Used by: abk2mod  
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
Aminet(13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
Aminet(18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library 17272 39.4 (02.04.93)  
Name: GTX\_LIB  
Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
Available:  
Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library 13648 37.10 (28.09.97)  
Available: Aminet(23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library 23448 37.10 (28.09.97)  
Name: gadutil.library\_dbg  
Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
Staffan Hamala  
Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
under development from us)  
Available: Aminet(22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
<http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
home page;

games.library 6520 1.0 (25.05.96)  
Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
Used by: GamesMaster  
Available:  
Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

gamesupport.library 20528 1.0 (07.10.96)  
Note: OS3.0+  
Copyright: Christian Stieber  
Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,  
AUISG conforming games  
Used by:

---

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1\_0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

garbagecollector.library 10448 3.1 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert  
 Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0

Garshnelib.library 7268 39.2 (11.12.94)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker  
 Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

Gatetool.library 0 9999.0 (???.???.??)  
 Gateway.library 1600 1.2 (21.10.98)  
 Copyright: Michaela Prüß - <SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)>  
 Used by: Gateway-III-Mailbox  
 Available: only with Gateway-5-BBS-System  
 Info by: SurfingBird@t-online.de (AirGate)

gaudio.library 77088 2.1 (29.03.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

GB(xxxxxx).library

GDARexxSupport.library 15216 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: GoldDisk  
 Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw  
 Available: with ProDraw packet  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>  
 Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

genlock.library 4964 2.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: with Neptun Genlock ???  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

getpayed\_prj.library 8780 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Thomas Graff Thøger - <graff@get2net.dk>  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: USI  
 Used by: Anubis  
 Available: Saar 418

---

---

|                                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| giraffe.library                                                                                                   | 102268 | 1.1b   | (14.03.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| Used by: Giraffe                                                                                                  |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha                                                                       |        |        |              |
|                                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| glow.library                                                                                                      | 1872   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| glow.library                                                                                                      | 1604   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                                                                 |        |        |              |
| glow.library                                                                                                      | 1604   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                                                                 |        |        |              |
| glow.library                                                                                                      | 1604   | 1.0    | (16.08.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                                               |        |        |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                                                                      |        |        |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                                                                  |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                                                                      |        |        |              |
|                                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| glue.library                                                                                                      | 127132 | 5.68   | (15.04.88)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                          |        |        |              |
| Available:                                                                                                        |        |        |              |
| Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>                                                        |        |        |              |
|                                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| glut.library                                                                                                      | 24708  | 2.0    | (20.09.98)   |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                       |        |        |              |
| glut.library                                                                                                      | 23444  | 2.0    | (20.09.98)   |
| Note: 68040/881                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;                                                              |        |        |              |
| <a href="http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html">http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html</a> ) |        |        |              |
| Used by: Mesa 2.6                                                                                                 |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha                                                                        |        |        |              |
| Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha                                                                                   |        |        |              |
|                                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| GMS.library                                                                                                       | 7668   | 1.140  | (02.07.95)   |
| GMS_config.library                                                                                                | 9756   | 1.116  | (06.07.95)   |
| GMS_mailer.library                                                                                                | 134564 | 1.1506 | (20.04.96)   |
| GMS_mailer_rexx.library                                                                                           | 8312   | 1.78   | (24.05.96)   |
| Copyright: Mirko Viviani                                                                                          |        |        |              |
| Used by: GMS (FTN-Mailer)                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS_1_1_85.lha                                                                  |        |        |              |
|                                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| golded.library                                                                                                    | 2264   | 38.0   | (20.07.96)   |
| Copyright: Dietmar Eilert                                                                                         |        |        |              |
| Used by: GoldEd V4                                                                                                |        |        |              |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)                                                               |        |        |              |
|                                                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| GoldDisk.library                                                                                                  | 30580  | 2.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                                                                    |        |        |              |
| Copyright: GoldDisk                                                                                               |        |        |              |
| Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02                                                                                   |        |        |              |
| Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet                                                                               |        |        |              |
| Info by: Diego Travaini <pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it>                                                            |        |        |              |
| Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>                                                                              |        |        |              |
| Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>                                                                          |        |        |              |

---

|                                                                                                                    |       |       |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| goldenbyte.library                                                                                                 | 3372  | 1.21  | (24.02.97) |
| Copyright: H. Röhricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)                                                                |       |       |            |
| Used by: WMenu'97                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Available: with WMenu                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Amiga Special 6/7 Disc                                                                                             |       |       |            |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| gopher.library                                                                                                     | 12288 | 17.8  | (??.??.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha                                                                   |       |       |            |
| gopher.library                                                                                                     | 0     | 17.8  | (??.??.98) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                       |       |       |            |
| Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)                                                                         |       |       |            |
| Descrip: Gopher protocol                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.22                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |       |       |            |
| Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>                                                                            |       |       |            |
| gotcha.library                                                                                                     | 35280 | 6.0   | (??.10.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |       |       |            |
| gotcha.library                                                                                                     | 34996 | 6.0   | (??.10.96) |
| Note: 68030+                                                                                                       |       |       |            |
| Copyright:                                                                                                         |       |       |            |
| Used by: Gotcha                                                                                                    |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha                                                                    |       |       |            |
| graffiti.library                                                                                                   | 3064  | 1.0   | (12.11.96) |
| Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)                                                    |       |       |            |
| Used by: ArtStudioPro                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview_grf.lha                                                                 |       |       |            |
| Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha                                                                                |       |       |            |
| graffity.library                                                                                                   | 0     | 6.47  | (23.09.95) |
| Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                       |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available:                                                                                                         |       |       |            |
| graphics.library                                                                                                   | 0     | 40.24 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                      |       |       |            |
| Descrip: Graphic routines                                                                                          |       |       |            |
| Used by: System                                                                                                    |       |       |            |
| graphics3D.library                                                                                                 | 35672 | 13.0  | (15.10.98) |
| Note: 68000, Blitter                                                                                               |       |       |            |
| graphics3D.library                                                                                                 | 36008 | 13.0  | (15.10.98) |
| Note: 68000, CPU                                                                                                   |       |       |            |
| graphics3D.library                                                                                                 | 26316 | 13.0  | (15.10.98) |
| Note: 68020+, Blitter                                                                                              |       |       |            |
| graphics3D.library                                                                                                 | 26496 | 13.0  | (15.10.98) |
| Note: 68020+, CPU                                                                                                  |       |       |            |
| Copyright: p.biancalani@mbox.match.it                                                                              |       |       |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                           |       |       |            |
| Available: Aminet (25) - util/libs/graphics3d.lha                                                                  |       |       |            |
| grayscale.library                                                                                                  | 1780  | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                        |       |       |            |
| grayscale.library                                                                                                  | 1484  | 1.0   | (26.07.97) |

---

Note: 68020 + fpu  
 grayscale.library 1456 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu  
 grayscale.library 1460 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library 816 33.0 (24.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library 9316 2.10 (27.06.97)  
 Copyright: Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)  
 Descrip: drag&drop features for gui-applications  
 Available: Aminet (22) - dev/gui/gtdrag2\_10.lha  
 Docs: Yes

gtlayout.library 0 45.1 (11.07.98)  
 Note: 68000 Generic  
 Available:  
 gtlayout.library 105728 45.1 (11.07.98)  
 Note: 68020-060  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: GUI library  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-GTL.lha

gts.library 9968 9.5 (24.03.96)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi  
 Used by: Interferia  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: Lorenzo Succi  
 Used by: SerialPrefs\_1.0  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/serialprefs\_2 ↵  
 .4  
 Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha

guienv.library 31768 37.6 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)  
 Used by: GUIEnvironment System  
 Available:

---

|                                                                                                                     |        |        |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|
| guifront.library                                                                                                    | 45300  | 38.1   | (27.08.95) |
| guifront.library                                                                                                    | 45024  | 38.1   | (27.08.95) |
| Note: 68020 ???                                                                                                     |        |        |            |
| Copyright:                                                                                                          |        |        |            |
| Used by: AmiCheck                                                                                                   |        |        |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1_85.lha                                                                  |        |        |            |
|                                                                                                                     |        |        |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                      | 0      | 12.0   | (30.08.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                         |        |        |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                      | 0      | 12.0   | (30.08.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                         |        |        |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                      | 41044  | 12.0   | (30.08.98) |
| Note: 68060                                                                                                         |        |        |            |
| guigfx.library                                                                                                      | 0      | 12.0   | (30.08.98) |
| Note: FPU                                                                                                           |        |        |            |
| Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;<br>http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery) |        |        |            |
| Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro, ScalOS, MysticView                                                               |        |        |            |
| Available: http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html<br>http://www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/GuiGFXLib      |        |        |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de><br>Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                                  |        |        |            |
|                                                                                                                     |        |        |            |
| guimaker.library                                                                                                    | 115364 | 43.0   | (09.11.97) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                          |        |        |            |
| Used by: SoundProbe V39.1                                                                                           |        |        |            |
| Available: with SoundProbe                                                                                          |        |        |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                                                                        |        |        |            |
|                                                                                                                     |        |        |            |
| guitools.library                                                                                                    | 22300  | 38.1   | (12.05.94) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                          |        |        |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                            |        |        |            |
| Available:                                                                                                          |        |        |            |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                   |        |        |            |
|                                                                                                                     |        |        |            |
| gwin.library                                                                                                        | 52508  | 1991.0 | (17.11.91) |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                                                                      |        |        |            |
| Copyright: Howard C. Anderson                                                                                       |        |        |            |
| Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C                                                                         |        |        |            |
| Used by:                                                                                                            |        |        |            |
| Available: Fish 571                                                                                                 |        |        |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                           |        |        |            |

## 1.20 h

| Library                                                                                            | Size | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                                                              |      |                |            |
| halt.library                                                                                       | 3500 | 2.0            | (10.06.95) |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com<br>/fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)                   |      |                |            |
| Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete<br>you can delete it, use instead the queue.library |      |                |            |
| Used by: Shutdown                                                                                  |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh                                                        |      |                |            |

---

Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)

ham8\_r3d.library 7824 1.1 (16.03.94)  
 Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;  
 konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8\_r3d.lha  
 Docs: Yes

hame.library 0 5.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Pete Patterson  
 Used by:

hardblocks.library 17180 1.2 (07.06.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard  
 Used by: HBTool  
 Available: Saar 722  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Fish 708  
 Docs: Yes

harlequin.library 1256 11.2 (14.01.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Picasso ?  
 Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>

hbasic2.library 53644 9.2 (01.06.94)  
 Copyright: HiSoft  
 Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
 Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
 Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha

HBBSCommon.library 22380 17.2 (09.08.98)  
 HBBSNode.library 18600 17.2 (01.07.98)  
 Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.  
 Used by: Hydra\_BBS  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

hdgame.library 1500 33.0 (30.11.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library 3972 2.0 (01.09.92)  
 Note: its unregistered version  
 Copyright: Stefan Rompf  
 Used by: HDMem

---

---

Available: Fish 740  
 Aminet(14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha  
 Docs: Yes

helloworld.library 684 40.1 (29.06.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Test programming  
 Used by: EasyLibs  
 Available: Saar 747  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library 6344 0.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo

help.library 35440 1.2 (26.01.94)  
 Copyright: Joe Cassara  
 Descrip: is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)  
 The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.  
 Used by: AHelp  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

hgrexxsupport.library 4996 18.7 (18.07.94)  
 Note: ID= V1.2  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit  
 at a time  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/  
 Info by: Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library 1736 4.10 (08.11.97)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: CyberShow  
 Available: with CyberShow  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <j Joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760 2.2 (06.04.98)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: PhotoAlbum  
 Available: with PhotoAlbum  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library 0 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: -HHsFastLoader-.gio  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library 85224 3.3 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: EGS-TV  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library 48944 1988.6 (03.11.89)  
 Note: ID= V1.06  
 Copyright: Hisoft

---



Used by: Hisoft Basic  
 Available: Aminet(20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha  
           Aminet(26) - game/actio/maskn98\_lite.lha

HotHelp.library                   105704                   3.00   (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: nonlicensed version  
 Used by: HotHelp Projects  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha  
           Aminet(10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha  
           Aminet(11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha  
           Aminet(12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha  
           Aminet(13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha  
           German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

HotHelp.library                   105704                   3.00   (14.02.94)  
 Descrip: official version ???  
 Used by: Foreign Language Master (FLM)  
 Available: Aminet(14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha

HotHelp.library                   104960                   3.00   (14.02.94)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks  
 Descrip: licensed version  
 Used by: Maxon C++  
 Available: HotHelp developer packet  
           Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)  
 Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library                  41948                   1.1    (24.09.92)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x  
 Info by: Sir Chris  
 Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter.library                51380                   42.3   (08.08.97)  
 Name: hrgblitter-spz.library  
 Note: special Merlin version

hrgblitter.library                51520                   42.3   (08.08.97)  
 Name: hrgblitter-uni.library  
 Note: universal Merlin version

hrgcardsys.library                9268                   42.4   (21.07.96)  
 hrgemu.library                   110396                  42.22   (11.08.97)  
 hrgrender.library                35628                  42.8    (08.08.97)  
 hrgsystem.library                56012                  42.14   (13.02.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_9.lha  
           Aminet(24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

hrtool.library                    53976                   44.357   (25.03.98)  
 Available: Aminet(26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hr\_r3d.library                    2996                   40.0   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card  
 Used by: Real 3D  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

---

|                     |                                                                                                         |       |              |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| http.library        | 19096                                                                                                   | 17.8  | (???.???.98) |
| Note:               | 68000                                                                                                   |       |              |
| http.library        | 0                                                                                                       | 17.8  | (???.???.98) |
| Note:               | 68020+                                                                                                  |       |              |
| https.library       | 19744                                                                                                   | 17.8  | (???.???.98) |
| Note:               | 68000                                                                                                   |       |              |
| https.library       | 0                                                                                                       | 17.8  | (???.???.98) |
| Note:               | 68020+                                                                                                  |       |              |
| https_miami.library | 19800                                                                                                   | 17.8  | (???.???.98) |
| Copyright:          | Omnipresence Intl                                                                                       |       |              |
| Used by:            | IBrowse 1.22                                                                                            |       |              |
| Available:          | <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a> |       |              |
| Info by:            | Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>                                                                          |       |              |
| hui.library         | 47048                                                                                                   | 5.2   | (10.02.96)   |
| Copyright:          | Tim Teulings                                                                                            |       |              |
| Used by:            | Write                                                                                                   |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha                                                                  |       |              |
|                     | AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/                                                                 |       |              |
| hv.library          | 23520                                                                                                   | 5.4   | (14.07.98)   |
| Copyright:          | Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>                                                                    |       |              |
| Used by:            | Pioneer                                                                                                 |       |              |
| Available:          | Aminet(27) - comm/www/pioneer.lha                                                                       |       |              |
| hwgpost.library     | 185836                                                                                                  | 22.33 | (03.08.96)   |
| Copyright:          | HWG, For Joan Thuesen                                                                                   |       |              |
| Used by:            |                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Available:          |                                                                                                         |       |              |
| Info by:            | Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>                                                                    |       |              |

## 1.21 i

| Library     | Size                                  | Latest version |            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| i2c.library | 1520                                  | 39.6           | (03.05.98) |
| Name:       | i2c.library.card                      |                |            |
| Descrip:    | for Zorro boards (M&T TeleText)       |                |            |
| i2c.library | 1856                                  | 39.6           | (03.05.98) |
| Name:       | i2c.library.disk                      |                |            |
| Descrip:    | fake disk device                      |                |            |
| i2c.library | 1604                                  | 39.6           | (03.05.98) |
| Name:       | i2c.library.par                       |                |            |
| Descrip:    | for parallel interface (J.L.)         |                |            |
| i2c.library | 1612                                  | 39.6           | (03.05.98) |
| Name:       | i2c.library.par2                      |                |            |
| Descrip:    | for parallel interface (Printtechnik) |                |            |
| i2c.library | 1604                                  | 39.6           | (03.05.98) |
| Name:       | i2c.library.par3                      |                |            |
| Descrip:    | for parallel interface (Microtext)    |                |            |
| i2c.library | 1580                                  | 39.6           | (03.05.98) |
| Name:       | i2c.library.ser                       |                |            |
| Descrip:    | for serial interface (c't)            |                |            |
| i2c.library | 1596                                  | 39.6           | (03.05.98) |

---

```

Name:      i2c.library.ser2
Descrip:   for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)
i2c.library      1592                        39.6   (03.05.98)
Name:      i2c.library.ser3
Descrip:   for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)
i2c.library      1588                        39.6   (03.05.98)
Name:      i2c.library.ser4
Descrip:   for parallel interface (KDT SatCom)
Copyright:  W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de>
Used by:   VideoText5.41
Available:  Aminet (26) - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha

IAs.library      0                        0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   Fixed-point arithmetic routines
Used by:

ibamitcp.library      2544                        13.0   (???.???.97)
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibas225.library      2100                        13.0   (???.???.97)
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibimagedecode.library      148224                        17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68000
Info by:   Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>
ibimagedecode.library      0                        17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68020
ibimagedecode.library      0                        17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68020 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library      0                        17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68040 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library      0                        17.8   (???.???.98)
Note:      68060 + fpu
ibssl.library      156888                        6.136   (01.07.97)
Copyright:  Omnipresence Intl.
Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
Available:  http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

ibconfig.library      20308                        5.0   (18.05.96)
Info by:   KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>
ibinfo.library      24320                        3.0   (25.04.96)
ibprefs.library      41864                        0.2   (26.04.96)
Note:      FPU version
Copyright:  Omnipresence Intl.
Used by:   IBrowse - Commercial Version
Available:  With commercial IBrowse packet
Info by:   Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ibsupport.library      14412                        9.1   (10.09.96)
Copyright:  Omnipresence Intl.
Descrip:   IBrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more
Used by:   IBrowse 1.1
Available:  http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

icon.library      693310                        41.2   (???.???.??)
Note:      ID= V40.1

```

---

Copyright:  
 Descrip: routines for manipulating icons  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: AirGate-BBS <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

icon.library 1071551 1.0 (28.03.96)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: AROS  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iconobject.library 2312 39.8 (06.04.97)  
 Copyright: Aliendesign  
 Used by: Scalos  
 Available: Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

icqsocks.library 5792 1.1 (27.05.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

idefix.library 5400 98.1 (09.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: <http://www.elaborate-bytes.com>  
 Info by: Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>  
 Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

identify.library 5400 99.1 (15.12.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library 21844 9.3 (04.07.98)  
 Note: 68000

identify.library 21816 9.3 (04.07.98)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)  
 Descrip: replacement of expname.library  
 identifies system, boards, alerts and functions  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP\_ShowConfig,  
 EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
[http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle](http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;);  
 move@irc on #germany)  
 Used by: AudioEd  
 Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha

---

Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1f (06.10.96)

Note: normal library

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)

Note: special Frodo library

Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)

Used by: Easy1541

Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 0 4.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3

Available:

Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files

Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,  
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other

Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha

Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha

Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha

Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha

Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha

Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha

Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha

Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha

Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha

Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha

Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha

Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha

Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha

Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha

Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha

Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha

Fish 933

German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha

Saar 690

Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 1814309 1.0 (28.03.96)

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)

Used by: AROS

Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Used by:

Available: German 421 - Libs/  
Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Misoftware computing  
Used by: PC2Am  
Available:  
Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)  
Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software  
Descrip: Read/Write IFF files  
Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
Aequipot  
Available: Aminet( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha  
Aminet(13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha  
Aminet(14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha  
Amok 082  
Fish 836  
Kick 437  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha  
Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

imppro.library 10520 5.10 (10.01.96)  
Copyright:  
Used by: ImpProRelease (Game)  
Available: Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library 1576 7.100 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by: A2065 EtherNet Board  
Available: with AT Surfer Package  
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library 0 34.3 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: System  
Available:  
Info by: ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

InfraRed.library 6072 35.2 (???.???.95)  
Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
Used by: IR-Master  
Available: Aminet( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

ini.library 6224 2.0 (10.10.93)  
Copyright: Gerson Kurz  
Used by: Snoopy, Cd2Guide  
Available: Fish 948  
Docs: Yes

inovamusic.library 34208 3.1 (08.06.93)  
Copyright: Carl W. Moore  
Descrip: Music module playing Library  
Used by: GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus

---

Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3\_10.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUUnov.lha  
 Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU\_NO5.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol1.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_nol2.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library 43548 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Todor Fay  
 Used by: PowerWindows2.5, UMS  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

instype.library 3228 1990.1 (???.???.90)  
 Note: ID= V0.1  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

interpolate.library 2192 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

interpolate.library 1872 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library 17604 1.0 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
 things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuitup.library 44152 4.7 (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit  
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuitupport.library 2100 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862

---





Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|                                                          |       |        |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| jammal.library                                           | 15848 | 1.93   | (??..??..??) |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                |       |        |              |
| Used by: JamMail                                         |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha           |       |        |              |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha                      |       |        |              |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                |       |        |              |
|                                                          |       |        |              |
| janus.library                                            | 10888 | 36.83  | (21.08.91)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                            |       |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software                      |       |        |              |
| Available:                                               |       |        |              |
| Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>       |       |        |              |
|                                                          |       |        |              |
| jhextras.library                                         | 2860  | 37.58  | (06.10.93)   |
| Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi          |       |        |              |
| Fidonet : 2:220/861)                                     |       |        |              |
| Used by: ByteFilter                                      |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 953                                      |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |        |              |
|                                                          |       |        |              |
| jlib2.library                                            | 4868  | 2.0    | (??..??..89) |
| Copyright: John Everett                                  |       |        |              |
| Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries     |       |        |              |
| Used by: Amiga Basic                                     |       |        |              |
| Available: Saar 085                                      |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |        |              |
|                                                          |       |        |              |
| joystick.library                                         | 752   | 1.3    | (21.03.90)   |
| Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de) |       |        |              |
| Descrip: Joystick routines                               |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                 |       |        |              |
| Available: Fish 378                                      |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |        |              |
|                                                          |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                             | 82844 | 4.0    | (06.09.98)   |
| Note: 68020 Standard                                     |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                             | 77012 | 4.0    | (06.09.98)   |
| Note: 68020/FFP                                          |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                             | 82852 | 4.0    | (06.09.98)   |
| Note: 68040 Standard                                     |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                             | 77016 | 4.0    | (06.09.98)   |
| Note: 68040/FFP                                          |       |        |              |
| jpeg.library                                             | 76832 | 4.0    | (06.09.98)   |
| Note: 68040/881+                                         |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>  |       |        |              |
| Descrip: manipulating jpeg files                         |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                 |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary40.lha          |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                |       |        |              |
|                                                          |       |        |              |
| js_tools.library                                         | 23476 | 37.264 | (10.05.95)   |
| Copyright: J. Schmitz                                    |       |        |              |
| Used by: Write                                           |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/fido/JS_Toss102b.lha        |       |        |              |

---

## 1.23 k

| Library                                                                                                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| karma.library                                                                                                 | 6176  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Christopher Naas                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| Used by: KarmaPaint                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| kcx.library                                                                                                   | 5664  | 2.5            | (20.06.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Available: Fish 885                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| kd_freq.library                                                                                               | 87272 | 5.7            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531)                                                         |       |                |              |
| Descrip: extensive file requester                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy                                      |       |                |              |
| CheckBox, FinalCalc                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha                                                                |       |                |              |
| keymap.library                                                                                                | 0     | 37.2           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: System                                                                                               |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| kfmc.library                                                                                                  | 772   | 3.0            | (20.11.95)   |
| Copyright: Charlie / Krypton Force                                                                            |       |                |              |
| Descrip: Obsolete                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Used by: FastCall                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>                                                               |       |                |              |
| krsnake.library                                                                                               | 9012  | 1.12           | (16.11.95)   |
| Note: ID= V1.012                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Copyright:                                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game)                                                                                       |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha                                                                   |       |                |              |
| Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha                                                                              |       |                |              |
| AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/                                                                                |       |                |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                             |       |                |              |
| ksort.library                                                                                                 | 2300  | 34.1           | (01.01.93)   |
| Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org                                   |       |                |              |
| Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18                                                                                        |       |                |              |
| <a href="http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/">http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/</a> ) |       |                |              |
| Descrip: quicksort algorithm                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha                                                             |       |                |              |
| Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)                                                                       |       |                |              |
| KWReq.library                                                                                                 | 9412  | 1.0            | (13.07.90)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Descrip: requester toolkit lib                                                                                |       |                |              |

Used by:

Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

KWSpell.library 110852 1.1 (28.11.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

## 1.24 I

| Library                                                                                     | Size  | Latest version |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                       |       |                |              |
| lanc.library                                                                                | 12716 | 5.1            | (???.???.95) |
| Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl                                                     |       |                |              |
| Used by: IR-Master                                                                          |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl                                        |       |                |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                                                  |       |                |              |
| alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>                                                            |       |                |              |
| launcher.library                                                                            | 3396  | 41.9           | (05.02.96)   |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                               |       |                |              |
| Used by: WBStartup+V2.8                                                                     |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha                                         |       |                |              |
| Aminet(18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha                                                    |       |                |              |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/                                                  |       |                |              |
| layers.library                                                                              | 0     | 37.7           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                                               |       |                |              |
| Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping            |       |                |              |
| Used by: System                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| lcdguppy.library                                                                            | 4836  | 37.1           | (15.11.97)   |
| lcdwindow.library                                                                           | 7468  | 37.1           | (23.11.97)   |
| Copyright: Hendrik Devloed (hendrik.devloed@barco.com)                                      |       |                |              |
| Used by: LCDaemon                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(27) - hard/hack/lcdaemon.lha                                              |       |                |              |
| lh.library                                                                                  | 2864  | 1.8            | (16.12.90)   |
| Copyright: Holger P. Krekel                                                                 |       |                |              |
| Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;                                                      |       |                |              |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;                                                              |       |                |              |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                                                             |       |                |              |
| Descrip: data compression system                                                            |       |                |              |
| Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup Solit, EPU, UChess |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha                                             |       |                |              |
| Aminet(12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha                                                          |       |                |              |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/                                                                     |       |                |              |
| Amok 079                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer                                               |       |                |              |
| Fish 884                                                                                    |       |                |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                                          |       |                |              |

---

German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

line.library 1532 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

line.library 1500 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

line.library 1496 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

line.library 1492 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library 5680 1.0 (10.11.95)  
 Copyright: Fabio Rotondo  
 Used by: LineRequester  
 Available: Aminet(10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

lmail.library 9416 3.1 (07.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library  
 Used by: Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

loadmap.library 1020 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

locator.library 2280 1.1 (05.01.96)  
 Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it;  
<http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html>)  
 Used by: Locator  
 Available: Aminet(11) - util/libs/Locator.lha  
 Aminet(14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha  
 Aminet(16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha  
 Aminet(18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha  
 Docs: Yes

logic.library 1368 1.0 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library 2396 40.4 (10.11.94)

---

Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)  
 Claudio Nieder  
 Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)  
 and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich

Used by: OberonV4

Available: Aminet(10) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet(11) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet(12) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet(13) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Aminet(18) - dev/obero/Oberon\_Src.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

logo.library 488 0 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

losapr.library 7400 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

lsdetect.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

lwe.library 43076 2.0 (???.???.95)  
 lwr.library 57020 2.0 (???.???.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

## 1.25 m

| Library                                                             | Size | Latest version    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| m2amiga.library                                                     | 5944 | 35.14 (29.08.92)  |
| Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch) |      |                   |
| Used by: Modula-2                                                   |      |                   |
| Available: Amok 081                                                 |      |                   |
| Docs: Yes                                                           |      |                   |
| Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)              |      |                   |
| mach.library                                                        | 6860 | 37.9 (???.???.??) |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                      |      |                   |
| Copyright: Brian Moats                                              |      |                   |
| Used by: MachV                                                      |      |                   |
| Available:                                                          |      |                   |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                   |      |                   |

---

```

mackhd.library                2888                0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Assassins CD3 - Game_Extras/Cheats_Corner/Cheat_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ←
  /
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Macro68.library               0                    0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   main library
Macro68cp.library             0                    0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   floating point processor support library
Macro68hf.library             0                    0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   special function support library
Macro68mp.library             0                    0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   automatic optimization support library
Macro68op.library             0                    0      (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   file output support library for uncommon output modes
Macro68ow.library             0                    0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   interactive optimization support library
  Used by:   Macro68

macroaudio.library            52648                0.93  (20.02.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Camouflage
  Available: Aminet(19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha
  Supps by:  shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library     19900                28.2  (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)
  Used by:   MadHouse
  Available: Aminet(26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library               7212                41.30 (21.02.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
                                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:   MaestroPro sound board driver
  Used by:   MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha
                                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:      Yes

mailserver.library            8740                13.17 (05.06.97)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software
  Used by:   AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library                13892                17.8  (???.???.98)
  Note:      68000
mailto.library                 0                    17.8  (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:   IBrowse 1.22

```

---

Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

mailx.library 15476 1.12 (10.07.98)

Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Usenet local storage and distribution engine  
 Used by: rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

masovision.library 69628 33.103 (19.01.93)

Copyright: Steffen A. Mork  
 Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>

math.library 3724 1.2 (???.???.92)

Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math(xxxxxx).library

mathador.library 129432 2.9 (13.06.97)

Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
 Used by: Mathador  
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library 5100 1.12 (06.12.97)

Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)  
 Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
 Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 22824 2.20 (20.04.98)

mavikey.library 4252 2.9 (08.03.98)

Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)

Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: CreMAX  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

mbmisc.library 18300 3.0 (01.09.97)

Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)  
 Used by: MBench  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha  
 Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>

---

|                                                                         |        |      |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|
| mcx.library                                                             | 18052  | 3.0  | (22.12.95)   |
| mcxgui.library                                                          | 69472  | 29.3 | (11.12.95)   |
| mcxblanker.library                                                      | 48680  | 9.23 | (27.01.95)   |
| Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)                |        |      |              |
| Used by: MagicCX                                                        |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                              |        |      |              |
| Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>            |        |      |              |
|                                                                         |        |      |              |
| mcpgfx.library                                                          | 16068  | 3.7  | (05.07.98)   |
| mcpsupport.library                                                      | 1644   | 4.1  | (10.07.98)   |
| Copyright: ALiENDESiGN                                                  |        |      |              |
| Used by: MCP                                                            |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)                      |        |      |              |
| Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha (mcpsupport)                           |        |      |              |
| http://mcp.home.pages.de/                                               |        |      |              |
| Info by: Pär Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>                                 |        |      |              |
| Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                                       |        |      |              |
|                                                                         |        |      |              |
| medplayer.library                                                       | 19928  | 7.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost                              |        |      |              |
| Descrip: Library for playing MED modules                                |        |      |              |
| Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer_2.2                              |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha                           |        |      |              |
| Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha                                    |        |      |              |
| Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>                  |        |      |              |
|                                                                         |        |      |              |
| memman.library                                                          | 1048   | 1.0  | (04.12.91)   |
| Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu; |        |      |              |
| baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)                       |        |      |              |
| Used by: MultiPlayer                                                    |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha                    |        |      |              |
| Saar 333                                                                |        |      |              |
| Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha                        |        |      |              |
|                                                                         |        |      |              |
| memmanager.library                                                      | 4764   | 3.14 | (22.09.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |      |              |
| Used by: MemManager                                                     |        |      |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/                                |        |      |              |
| Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha                                     |        |      |              |
|                                                                         |        |      |              |
| memory.library                                                          | 0      | 0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (??))                         |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                              |        |      |              |
|                                                                         |        |      |              |
| memwatch.library                                                        | 0      | 3    | (???.???.89) |
| Copyright: Doug Walker                                                  |        |      |              |
| Descrip: a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                |        |      |              |
| Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)                                         |        |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |        |      |              |
|                                                                         |        |      |              |
| mesa.library                                                            | 517656 | 1.1  | (01.01.97)   |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - dev/c/AMesaRTL.lha                             |        |      |              |

---



---

mesamain.library 521788 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040

mesamain.library 510472 2.0 (20.09.98)  
 Note: 68040/881  
 Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;  
<http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html>)  
 Used by: Mesa 2.6  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

messageid.library 6336 2.3 (15.07.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s  
 used in uucp/fido  
 Used by: /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library 12340 6.5 (29.11.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

metaxpr.library 11392 4.0 (12.03.93)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Saar 554

metaxpr.library 10608 5.0 (12.03.93)  
 Note: ID= V4.0; 68030  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library 48620 37.33 (02.05.95)  
 mfview.library 65756 34.33 (02.05.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

miami.library 0 2.0 (14.08.96)  
 Note: in RAM  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library 7224 2.0 (???.???.97)  
 miamipcap.library 38312 3.0 (???.???.98)  
 miamisocks.library 50804 2.7 (???.???.98)  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-main.lha

miamisslintl.library 265512 1.2 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse  
 Used by: Miami 3.0  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami.lha ???  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
 p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

midi.library 6372 7.0 (21.10.88)  
 Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music

---

Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann  
 Used by: Music Tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
           German 349 - libs/  
           Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha  
           Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
           Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
           Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM\_supp.lha  
           Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha  
           Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
           Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
           Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
           Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha  
           Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG\_Edit.lha  
           Aminet (27) - mus/midi/CS1xEdit.lha  
           Amok 055  
           dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/  
           Fish 956  
           Kick 445  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar 791

miditune.library                      16764                      37.013 (15.04.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MidiPlay  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/midi\_play265b.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Player/MidiPlay/

minloc.library                      1436                      2.1 (12.11.93)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: Retina  
 Available: Original Retina\_V2.3 Software  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
           Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>  
           Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

mix.library                      1536                      1.0 (19.07.97)  
   Note: 68000

mix.library                      1252                      1.0 (19.07.97)  
   Note: 68020 + fpu

mix.library                      1252                      1.0 (19.07.97)  
   Note: 68040 + fpu

mix.library                      1252                      1.0 (19.07.97)  
   Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library                      91928                      1.1 (15.04.96)  
 Copyright: Hippopotamos Design  
 Used by: Hippoplayer  
 Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

---

Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

#### mm (xxxxxx).library

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mmmbrushfx.library | 18152 | 1.0 | (23.07.95) |
| mmmcharts.library  | 30120 | 1.0 | (06.12.89) |
| mmmpicfx.library   | 59524 | 1.0 | (21.05.95) |

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH

Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)

Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| mmmgui.library | 67864 | 20.1 | (01.08.95) |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

|             |       |     |            |
|-------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mmu.library | 11532 | 0.5 | (04.10.98) |
|-------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: ID= V0.05

Copyright: Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)  
 related functions the MC68K family can perform

Used by:

Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha

|              |      |       |            |
|--------------|------|-------|------------|
| mmv8.library | 6656 | 11.93 | (18.02.91) |
|--------------|------|-------|------------|

Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.

Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone

Available: Kick 542

Fish 689

Megahits 3 - Libs/

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| mod2smp.library | 16544 | 0.78 | (27.01.96) |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|

Copyright: Hali of oNION

Used by: Protracker3.61

Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3\_61.lha

|                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|
| MoreReq.library | 8160 | 1.83 | (21.02.95) |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)

Used by: Recall

Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha

Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

|                      |       |     |            |
|----------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| motioneffect.library | 13204 | 9.8 | (11.04.97) |
|----------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: MovieShop 4.6

Available: with MovieShop

Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>

Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| movieshop.library | 5116 | 2.1 | (07.12.95) |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Claus Bönnhoff  
 Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

|              |        |      |            |
|--------------|--------|------|------------|
| mpeg.library | 102008 | 1.00 | (06.07.94) |
|--------------|--------|------|------------|

Copyright:  
 Used by:

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mpega.library | 87432 | 2.0 | (22.06.98) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mpega.library | 59276 | 2.0 | (22.06.98) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020 + FPU

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mpega.library | 86392 | 2.0 | (22.06.98) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mpega.library | 58756 | 2.0 | (22.06.98) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040/60 + FPU

|               |      |     |            |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|
| mpega.library | 3156 | 2.0 | (22.06.98) |
|---------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: PPC

Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);  
 IRC: Tatav)

Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library

Used by: MPEG3 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0

Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/mpega\_library.lha

Docs: Yes

Info by: Massimo Marino - <maxime@webzone.it>

Pär Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mpfbw.library | 10984 | 1.1 | (04.04.94) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mpfqwk.library | 17228 | 1.2 | (30.04.94) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Jay Rule

Used by: MultiPacker for DLG

Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha

|               |       |     |            |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|
| MPGui.library | 35576 | 5.6 | (22.04.97) |
|---------------|-------|-----|------------|

Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| MPImage.library | 95248 | 8.2 | (11.07.97) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| MPImage.library | 91296 | 7.5 | (14.03.97) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68020+

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| MPImage.library | 96920 | 7.5 | (14.03.97) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68040

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| MPImage.library | 97000 | 7.5 | (14.03.97) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68060

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| MPImage.library | 97088 | 7.5 | (14.03.97) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: 68881

Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;  
 mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)

Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph

Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha

<http://www.topic.demon.co.uk/MPImage82>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

---

|                                                                     |       |       |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| mpls_patch.library                                                  | 1508  | 1.2   | (23.08.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                         |       |       |              |
| mpls_patch.library                                                  | 1508  | 1.2   | (23.08.96)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                        |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by: MPLS                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch_1_85.lha              |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mrt.library                                                         | 4744  | 36.0  | (20.02.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by: AIDE                                                       |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha                      |       |       |              |
| Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha                               |       |       |              |
| Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha                                    |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| MsgBase.library                                                     | 4296  | 37.0  | (21.05.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)               |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mysql.library                                                       | 28084 | 3.1   | (17.06.98)   |
| Copyright: Christoph Sollet                                         |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha                      |       |       |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                          |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mt.library                                                          | 33032 | 37.74 | (15.01.96)   |
| Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH                                      |       |       |              |
| Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)                                         |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2_D.lha                 |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mtool.library                                                       | 13288 | 36.0  | (25.09.93)   |
| Note: ID= V2.41                                                     |       |       |              |
| Available: Saar 774                                                 |       |       |              |
| Fish 974                                                            |       |       |              |
| German 272 - MathPlot/                                              |       |       |              |
| mtool.library                                                       | 11432 | 2.2   | (03.11.91)   |
| Note: FPU-Version                                                   |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Ruediger Dreier                                          |       |       |              |
| Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support |       |       |              |
| Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc                                        |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha                      |       |       |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                           |       |       |              |
| Supps by: Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>                       |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| MTRD.library                                                        | 0     | 0.99  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il) |       |       |              |
| Used by:                                                            |       |       |              |
| Available:                                                          |       |       |              |
| Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)               |       |       |              |
|                                                                     |       |       |              |
| mud.library                                                         | 55532 | 11.0  | (15.07.97)   |
| Note: ID= V11.1                                                     |       |       |              |
| Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)         |       |       |              |
| Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD                                           |       |       |              |
| Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1_1.lha                     |       |       |              |

---

---

MuFS\_usergroup.library                    13000                    4.0    (13.10.95)  
Copyright: Andrea Rafreider  
Descrip:    one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser  
Used by:    AmiTCP, MultiUser  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
Docs:       Yes

Mui (xxxxxxx).library

multifax.library                    88264                    34.54    (11.05.95)  
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
Used by:    MultiFax  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

multifunction.library                5432                    1997.0    (27.07.98)  
Note:       ID= V38.-1  
Copyright: Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/multifunction.lha

MultiPack.library                    2580                    1.0    (15.10.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by:    Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>

multipic.library                    25304                    4.11    (12.08.96)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author:     Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave  
Used by:    MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01  
Available: with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet  
Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)  
            Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
Supps by:   Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

MultiPort.library                    2180                    2.0    (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

MultiReq.library                    10700                    1.20    (11.11.92)  
Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s\_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)  
Descrip:    multitasking-filerequester  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha  
            Fish 778  
Docs:       Yes

multisnd.library                    14304                    2.6    (04.07.96)  
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
Author:     Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
                                         http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
Used by:    MovieShop  
Available: with MovieShop packet  
Info by:    Richard Körber - (Author)

---

---

|                                                                    |       |        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| multiuser.library                                                  | 22992 | 39.166 | (30.10.95)   |
| Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen                         |       |        |              |
| Used by: MultiUser                                                 |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha                |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| multiworks.library                                                 | 14392 | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Synetic Software - (h_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)        |       |        |              |
| Used by: MultiWorks                                                |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw_demo.lha                      |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| music.library                                                      | 9780  | 1.2    | (04.08.89)   |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                              |       |        |              |
| Used by: DissiDemos                                                |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha                   |       |        |              |
| Fish 307                                                           |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| musicbox.library                                                   | 15956 | 38.1   | (02.04.97)   |
| Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)              |       |        |              |
| Used by: MusicBox                                                  |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha                   |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| mvd.library                                                        | 6520  | 34.23  | (27.01.93)   |
| Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme                           |       |        |              |
| Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi                      |       |        |              |
| Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>                                       |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| MVK.library                                                        | 22168 | 3.928  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                           |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| mvmail.library                                                     | 5316  | 0.5    | (26.05.97)   |
| Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)                         |       |        |              |
| Used by: cnet4demo                                                 |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha                   |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| mwsupport.library                                                  | 34336 | 10.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Used by: MaxonWord                                                 |       |        |              |
| Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de) |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| mxm.library                                                        | 21376 | 34.14  | (01.04.90)   |
| Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;                  |       |        |              |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;                                     |       |        |              |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                                    |       |        |              |
| Descrip: basic support function                                    |       |        |              |
| Used by: KeyMacro, PrintHandler                                    |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)          |       |        |              |
| Fish 354                                                           |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                          |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| mylib.library                                                      | 13464 | 1.0    | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                         |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                           |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra172.lha                     |       |        |              |
|                                                                    |       |        |              |
| mysticview.library                                                 | 23160 | 3.0    | (16.07.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                                        |       |        |              |

---

|                                                  |       |     |            |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| mysticview.library                               | 23388 | 3.0 | (16.07.98) |
| Note: 68060                                      |       |     |            |
| mysticview.library                               | 23160 | 3.0 | (16.07.98) |
| Note: FPU version                                |       |     |            |
| Copyright: Timm S. Müller                        |       |     |            |
| Used by: MysticView                              |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (27) - gfx/show/MysticView.lha |       |     |            |

## 1.26 n

| Library                                                     | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| netbuff.library                                             | 5656  | 0.1            | (21.04.91) |
| Copyright: Raymond S. Brand                                 |       |                |            |
| Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices                |       |                |            |
| Used by: Sana                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Fish 540                                         |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                   |       |                |            |
| netconnect.library                                          | 21136 | 5.0            | (08.07.98) |
| Note: ID= V4.1                                              |       |                |            |
| Copyright:                                                  |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                    |       |                |            |
| Available:                                                  |       |                |            |
| Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>                        |       |                |            |
| John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>                |       |                |            |
| netgate.library                                             | 8868  | 5.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Copyright:                                                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: NetGate                                            |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha              |       |                |            |
| netsupport.library                                          | 8804  | 1.33           | (25.10.94) |
| Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de) |       |                |            |
| Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMai, YAMandPGP               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha            |       |                |            |
| Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha                     |       |                |            |
| Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha                       |       |                |            |
| neuralnet.library                                           | 0     | 4.0            | (30.08.98) |
| Note: normal version                                        |       |                |            |
| neuralnet.library                                           | 10160 | 4.0            | (30.08.98) |
| Note: FPU version                                           |       |                |            |
| Copyright: The Electronic Knights                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: MysticView                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/Madrid/           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                  |       |                |            |
| newgad.library                                              | 32596 | 5.2            | (09.08.92) |
| Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)   |       |                |            |
| Used by: OSnap                                              |       |                |            |
| Available: Saar 454                                         |       |                |            |
| newfmt.library                                              | 3596  | 4.2            | (10.01.98) |



Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Descrip: new way to format strings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library 6764 40.2 (28.12.97)  
 Note: 68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd

newicon.library 5800 40.1 (09.03.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd

newicon.library 4756 40.1 (25.06.97)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd  
 Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)  
 Used by: NewIcons V3+  
 Available: <http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/>  
 Supps by: Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)  
 Descrip: making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you  
 OS 2.0+ look for free  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nhsw.library 19264 1.133 (07.07.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Thor ???  
 Available:  
 Info by: Espen Verket <everket@online.no>

nipc.library 41456 40.32 (22.12.94)  
 Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: damon for Networks, routing etc.  
 Used by: ENVOY  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

node.library 4748 2.0 (09.05.96)  
 Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)  
 Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

odelist.library 6704 1.0 (08.02.98)  
 Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)  
 Used by: AssignMaster  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/cdity/assmas.lha

noise.library 1828 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68000

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

noise.library 1576 1.0 (12.02.92)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

---

Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library 1640 2.3 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: View, GadToolsBox  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)  
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development  
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory  
 Used by: IEditor, GadTools  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha  
 Amok 086  
 Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)  
 Copyright: W. W. Howe  
 Used by: Game  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5736 3.3 (22.03.97)  
 Copyright: H.-W. Schober  
 Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha ???  
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

ntpro.library 47156 7.3 (08.01.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

null.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP-4.0  
 Available: with AmiTCP  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freieipresse.de>

## 1.27 o

| Library                                                            | Size  | Latest version   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| oberonsupport.library                                              | 14984 | 5.3 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert                                        |       |                  |
| Used by: Amiga Oberon 3                                            |       |                  |
| Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de) |       |                  |
| OberonSymbols.library                                              | 8588  | 1.44 (16.04.91)  |
| Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert                                        |       |                  |
| Used by: Amiga Oberon                                              |       |                  |
| Available: Amok 053                                                |       |                  |

ObjectiveGadTools.library                      86192                      3.17    (31.08.93)

Note:            System 2.04+

Copyright: Davide Massarenti

Descrip:    BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library

Used by:

Available:

Info by:    Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

obj\_(xxxxxx).library

octamixplayer.library                      28224                      7.0    (???.???.??)

octaplayer.library                      13540                      7.0    (???.???.??)

Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost

Used by:    OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer\_2.2, HippoPlayer

Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha

Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Odin.library                      4016                      2.7    (02.09.90)

Copyright: Peter Ørbæk

Descrip:    Process Intercommunication (USENET)

Used by:    UseNet

Available: Saar 151

Docs:        Yes

online.library                      11056                      1.3    (???.???.??)

Note:        needs ANUBIS 0.450+

Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröer - T.O.M. Software

Used by:    Hitliste, Anubis

Info by:    Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

opal.library                      100704                      5.7    (22.01.95)

opalfx.library                      61580                      1.3    (05.01.93)

opalfxext.library                      43732                      1.2    (06.10.94)

opalreq.library                      36764                      2.3    (27.06.95)

Copyright:

Used by:    OpalVision

Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha

OpalVision.library                      15140                      1.1    (04.12.95)

Copyright: Inline Services

Used by:    Aurora

Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

opal\_r3d.library                      7036                      40.0    (29.04.93)

Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)

Used by:    Real 3D Opal Vision Driver

Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA

openurl.library                      4620                      1.0    (27.07.98)

Copyright: Troels Walsted Hansen <troels@stud.cs.uit.no;

http://www.cs.uit.no/~troels)

Used by:    OpenURL

Available: Aminet(27) - util/rexx/OpenURL10.lha

openutil.library 27488 1.0 (02.09.98)

Note: OS3.0+, 68020+

Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

Descrip: including file operations, list functions, memory, user interface, string, math & other functions

Used by: OpenUtil

Available: Aminet - util/libs/OpenUL10.lha

origmiamisslntl.library 265292 1.0 (??.??.??)

Copyright: Holger Kruse

Used by: Miami 2.0g

Descrip: Obsolete

Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami21gmain.lha ???

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

OwnDevUnit.library 4476 3.4 (19.05.93)

Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura

Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices

Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager

Available:

Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

## 1.28 p

| Library                                                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| PACK_lhst.library                                              | 1344  | 1.0            | (??.??.??) |
| PACK_runl.library                                              | 1144  | 1.0            | (??.??.??) |
| PACK_scf1.library                                              | 3592  | 1.0            | (??.??.??) |
| PACK_scn1.library                                              | 3596  | 1.0            | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                     |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                       |       |                |            |
| packilbm.library                                               | 5852  | 1.9            | (29.01.94) |
| Copyright:                                                     |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                       |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet( 6) - util/misc/                             |       |                |            |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                  |       |                |            |
| Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                              |       |                |            |
| pager-support.library                                          | 8772  | 1.27           | (16.02.97) |
| Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura                              |       |                |            |
| Tor Willy Austerslåt - (twa@riksnett.no)                       |       |                |            |
| Used by: CyberPager, SMSer                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha                     |       |                |            |
| paladin.library                                                | 12536 | 38.151         | (03.02.93) |
| Note: OS 2.0+                                                  |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software) |       |                |            |
| Used by: MakeCat                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2                        |       |                |            |

```

palmklink.library          16820          1.0    (10.09.98)
Copyright: Richard Körber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/palmlink.lha

parm.library              24592          13.8    (16.07.95)
Note:      OS2.0+; need icon.library
Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette
Used by:   ParM, NetFace, cdda_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector
Available: Aminet (15) - util/wb/TaskBar6.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/wb/TaskBar61.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/wb/taskBar62.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/wb/MacFind.lha

parse.library             7964          37.2    (23.07.91)
Copyright:
Descrip:    has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)
Used by:   SoftTalk
Available:
Info by:   Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

patch.library            14556          6.145    (14.11.97)
Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)
Descrip:    Replacement system for exec SetFunction()
Used by:   PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUCLr 4.001,
           PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList
Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library         17160          2.5k    (03.12.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library        1216          1.00    (???.???.96)
Copyright: Hans Bühler
Used by:   Palis V1.02
Available: Aminet (11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library          23524          5.3     (11.09.95)
Note:      ID= V5.03
Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
Descrip:    allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching
Used by:   MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/
Docs:      yes
Supps by:  Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>
           John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

pcx.library              6924          1.0     (28.11.96)
Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions
Used by:   PC_EMU
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library          9648          1.0     (???.???.97)
Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)

```

John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)  
 Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden

Used by:

Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster\_dev.lha

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| pegger.library | 39080 | 2.0 | (25.08.94) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

|                     |      |     |            |
|---------------------|------|-----|------------|
| peggersnoop.library | 5836 | 2.0 | (25.08.94) |
|---------------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

personal\_(xxxxxxx).library

|               |      |      |            |
|---------------|------|------|------------|
| pfile.library | 9804 | 10.0 | (04.04.97) |
|---------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop, Retina

Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet

Info by: "DeWilton W. Haslup III" <dhaslup@erols.com>

Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

|             |        |     |              |
|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|
| pgs.library | 188896 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|

|             |        |     |              |
|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|
| pgs.library | 179300 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
|-------------|--------|-----|--------------|

Note: FPU

|                |       |     |            |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| pgsrex library | 42692 | 2.0 | (27.04.96) |
|----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Almathera

Used by: Photogenics

Available: with Photogenics packet

Aminet(26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

|                 |        |     |              |
|-----------------|--------|-----|--------------|
| pgsdemo.library | 127432 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
|-----------------|--------|-----|--------------|

|               |        |     |              |
|---------------|--------|-----|--------------|
| pgsse.library | 144304 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
|---------------|--------|-----|--------------|

Copyright:

Used by: Photogenics Demo

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

|                  |   |   |              |
|------------------|---|---|--------------|
| phonelog.library | 0 | 0 | (???.???.??) |
|------------------|---|---|--------------|

Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;

i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de

<http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/>)

Used by:

Available: not yet

|                  |       |     |            |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| phonepak.library | 38460 | 2.5 | (29.05.94) |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: For A2000

|                  |       |     |            |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| phonepak.library | 38372 | 2.5 | (29.05.94) |
|------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Note: For A3000

Copyright: Great Valley Products

Used by: PhonePak\_2.5

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

|                   |      |      |            |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|
| photoworx.library | 7480 | 27.9 | (24.10.94) |
|-------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: COME

Used by: PhotoworXPro 4.0

Available: PhotoworXPro 4.0 packet

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

pic.library 2352 16.1 (01.12.88)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber

Used by: Switcher

Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library 22764 2.269 (25.04.98)

Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)

Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt

Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo

Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha

<http://www.villagetronic.com/amiga/>

<http://www.cip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html>

Info by: Fabrizio Andolfi - <fabrizio.andolfi@usa.net>

Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

Picasso96API.library 6860 20.0 (???.???.??)

Note: ID= V1.0

Copyright: MagicSN

Descrip: library for Cybervision/3D

this is a special library, not the real

Used by: Picasso 96 Software;

part of a CyberGraphX package to support P96 apps, I think...

Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha

Supps by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

picasso\_3rd.library 2840 40.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: Picasso

Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

picmanager.library 0 0 (21.12.95)

Used by: Picture Manager professional

Available: with PM packet

Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

picsystem.library 10712 3.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library 8672 6.0 (18.05.95)

Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH

Author: Henning Friedl

Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro

Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet

Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library 14132 5.0 (12.05.93)

Copyright: Radical Eye Software

Used by: AmigaTex

Available:

Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

---

|                                                            |        |       |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| play.library                                               | 5388   | 1.0   | (???.???.95) |
| Copyright: SK Soft                                         |        |       |              |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game)                                    |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha           |        |       |              |
| Aminet(16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha                      |        |       |              |
|                                                            |        |       |              |
| Player61.library                                           | 8032   | 37.11 | (25.08.95)   |
| Note: ID= V37.001                                          |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Petter E. Stokke                                |        |       |              |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game)                                    |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha                |        |       |              |
| Aminet(10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha                          |        |       |              |
| Aminet(11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha                           |        |       |              |
| Aminet(25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha                    |        |       |              |
| AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/                             |        |       |              |
|                                                            |        |       |              |
| playerprefs.library                                        | 3432   | 1.0   | (13.06.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                   |        |       |              |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/                         |        |       |              |
|                                                            |        |       |              |
| playerprefs.library                                        | 173660 | 2.8   | (13.03.91)   |
| Copyright: Psygnosis ???                                   |        |       |              |
| Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)                         |        |       |              |
| Available: with Lemmings 1                                 |        |       |              |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)            |        |       |              |
|                                                            |        |       |              |
| playhandler.library                                        | 20580  | 40.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |       |              |
| Descrip: (SP) Player                                       |        |       |              |
| Used by: SoundProbe V39.1                                  |        |       |              |
| Available: with SoundProbe                                 |        |       |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)               |        |       |              |
|                                                            |        |       |              |
| playsid.library                                            | 27992  | 1.1   | (19.06.94)   |
| Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se) |        |       |              |
| Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)                                    |        |       |              |
| Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker                     |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha              |        |       |              |
| Aminet(17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                      |        |       |              |
| Aminet(18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                      |        |       |              |
| Aminet(19) - mus/play/C64Player_V1_2.lha                   |        |       |              |
| Aminet(20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                      |        |       |              |
| Aminet(22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                      |        |       |              |
| Aminet(23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                      |        |       |              |
| Aminet(27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha                      |        |       |              |
| German 356 - libs/                                         |        |       |              |
| dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID                  |        |       |              |
|                                                            |        |       |              |
| playtracker.library                                        | 6668   | 1.0   | (26.01.92)   |
| Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)            |        |       |              |
| Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions                |        |       |              |
| Available: Nope                                            |        |       |              |
| Docs: yes                                                  |        |       |              |
| Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)                            |        |       |              |
|                                                            |        |       |              |
| plot.library                                               | 1100   | 1.0   | (16.08.97)   |

---



---

Note: 68000  
plot.library 1056 1.0 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68020 + fpu  
plot.library 1056 1.0 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68040 + fpu  
plot.library 1052 1.0 (16.08.97)  
Note: 68060 + fpu  
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
Used by: sFilter  
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

pmbsonline.library 1720 5.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet(20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library 544 95.3 (05.09.97)  
Copyright:  
Used by: Picture Manager professional  
Available: with PM packet  
Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???  
Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <j Joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  
Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library 1976 33.2 (05.01.91)  
Copyright: Luke Wood  
Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha  
Aminet(20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d\_2.lha  
Fish 446  
Docs: Yes

polygon.library 26644 1.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: German 237

polymath.library 34084 1.033 (07.09.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20\_0.lha

popper.library 0 5.1 (???.???.97)  
Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)  
Used by: Popper  
Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha ???  
Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library 36232 7.50 (13.03.98)  
Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
Descrip: popup menu library  
Used by: MusicMan, AmTagEd, MiniCD  
Available: Aminet(27) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(24) - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
Docs: Yes

---

---

|              |        |     |            |
|--------------|--------|-----|------------|
| post.library | 153300 | 1.7 | (12.03.92) |
| post.library | 139128 | 1.7 | (12.03.92) |

Note: 2620  
 obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
 Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

|              |        |      |            |
|--------------|--------|------|------------|
| post.library | 187228 | 23.1 | (26.10.96) |
| post.library | 187324 | 23.1 | (26.10.96) |

Note: 68000/010  
 Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
 heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org)  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostScript-Print  
 Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

|                     |      |       |            |
|---------------------|------|-------|------------|
| powerpacker.library | 6128 | 36.10 | (28.09.93) |
|---------------------|------|-------|------------|

Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10))  
 Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Fish 973  
 German 507 - Ordering.lha  
 Saar 758  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

|                     |      |      |            |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|
| powerpacker.library | 5852 | 37.7 | (19.07.97) |
|---------------------|------|------|------------|

---

```
ppipc.library                2644                2.2      (17.04.89)
Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva
Descrip:   Process Intercommunication
Used by:   MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon
Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha
           Fish 711
           Kick 539
```

## Megahits 3 - Libs/

|                                                                        |       |        |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| preferences.library                                                    | 2912  | 39.4   | (14.10.97)   |
| Copyright: ALiENDESiGN                                                 |       |        |              |
| Used by: Scalos                                                        |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>                      |       |        |              |
| Miranda-LM@t-online.de (Miranda)                                       |       |        |              |
| Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                    |       |        |              |
| prefs.library                                                          | 9556  | 36.150 | (26.10.90)   |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                               |       |        |              |
| Available:                                                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>                             |       |        |              |
| prelude.library                                                        | 13220 | 2.64   | (07.07.98)   |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by: PrlTapeDeck                                                   |       |        |              |
| Available: Prelude WebSite                                             |       |        |              |
| Aminet(27) - mus/play/PrlTapedeck.lha                                  |       |        |              |
| printAssist.library                                                    | 51112 | 2.1    | (20.10.96)   |
| Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)            |       |        |              |
| Used by: AdressAssist                                                  |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - biz/dbase/AA_30.lha                            |       |        |              |
| proasmlang.library                                                     | 684   | 1.92   | (16.01.97)   |
| Copyright: Daniel Weber                                                |       |        |              |
| Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+                      |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                               |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasm192.lha                          |       |        |              |
| producer.library                                                       | 26280 | 1.54   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                               |       |        |              |
| Info by: Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>                    |       |        |              |
| progargs.library                                                       | 16156 | 1.2    | (08.04.95)   |
| Note: 68000                                                            |       |        |              |
| progargs.library                                                       | 16048 | 1.2    | (08.04.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                           |       |        |              |
| Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com) |       |        |              |
| Used by:                                                               |       |        |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1_2.lha                          |       |        |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |        |              |
| progresshandler.library                                                | 28600 | 38.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |        |              |
| Descrip: (SP) Progress Meter                                           |       |        |              |
| Used by: SoundProbe V39.1                                              |       |        |              |
| Available: with SoundProbe                                             |       |        |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                           |       |        |              |
| project_d.library                                                      | 19680 | 36.6   | (14.01.91)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.                                |       |        |              |
| Used by: Project_D 2.0                                                 |       |        |              |

Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library 3664 2.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: M.Brückner

Used by:

Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

proof.library 91752 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

protracker.library 5624 37.2 (20.11.95)

Copyright: Psilocybe Software

Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager

Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha

Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha

Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library 29648 35.42 (12.10.95)

Copyright: TriTech Developments

Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha

Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha

Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha

Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha

Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/

Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

prtspool.library 2968 0.1 (???.???.90)

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)

Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
any C or Assembly program

Used by: PrintSpool

Available: Fish 463

Docs: Yes

psnf.library 196304 22.26 (01.12.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

ptool.library 5652 2.57 (01.09.93)

Note: ID= V2.057

Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)

Used by: Fortune 2.0

Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library 8048 6.6 (20.03.96)

Copyright:

---

Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions  
 SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
 Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/hint/Playstat.lha  
 Aminet (26) - docs/mags/StarMag13.lha  
 Aminet (27) - docs/mags/StarMag14.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.29 q

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                  |       |                |            |
| qa.library                                                             | 60924 | 24.1           | (18.12.92) |
| Copyright:                                                             |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                               |       |                |            |
| Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)                         |       |                |            |
| qcp.library                                                            | 547   | 1.3            | (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: R-Soft Entertainment Inc./Robert Ciesnik                    |       |                |            |
| <illusionsoftware@yahoo.com>                                           |       |                |            |
| Used by: Quick Coder Professional                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha                            |       |                |            |
| queue.library                                                          | 2836  | 3.2            | (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com                       |       |                |            |
| fasten@informatik.bonn.de)                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by |       |                |            |
| several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library                    |       |                |            |
| Used by: ShutDown                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh                                |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |
| quickdos.library                                                       | 5388  | 1.1            | (21.07.94) |
| Copyright: Alexis Wilke                                                |       |                |            |
| Descrip: library to cache files                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by: QuickDos                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha                             |       |                |            |
| Saar 780                                                               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                              |       |                |            |

quicktools.library                      7012                      2.46    (13.04.94)  
 Note:            OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)  
 Used by:        QuickTools  
 Available: Saar     800  
              German 344 - QTools/libs/  
 Docs:            Yes

qfont.library                            10788                      39.0    (02.03.93)  
 Note:            68000  
 Copyright: MKSoft Development  
 Used by:        FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

qfont.library                            9992                      39.4    (12.12.93)  
 Note:            68020+  
 Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Used by:        FinalWriter-FontRendering  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
              Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
              Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
              Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
              Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
              Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
              Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qwemathtrans.library                    0                            0        (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.30 r

| Library                                                                      | Size  | Latest version      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| r3root.library                                                               | 1932  | 1.0    (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: RealSoft                                                          |       |                     |
| Used by:    Real3D                                                           |       |                     |
| Available: with Real3D packet                                                |       |                     |
| Info by:    Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)                  |       |                     |
| rainbow.library                                                              | 10208 | 2.0    (04.04.98)   |
| Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@p14.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org)       |       |                     |
| Used by:    RainbowSystem                                                    |       |                     |
| Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha                          |       |                     |
| random250.library                                                            | 1272  | 1.0    (16.06.96)   |
| Note:        OS2.0+ (V36+)                                                   |       |                     |
| Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com) |       |                     |
| Descrip:     fast sorted linked list library                                 |       |                     |
| Used by:                                                                     |       |                     |
| Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha                               |       |                     |
| Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha                                          |       |                     |
| rawin.library                                                                | 0     | 1.22   (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca)                                           |       |                     |

```

Descrip:   linemode editing handling
Used by:   TelSer, UMS
Available:
Info by:   r19 - <r19@usa.net>
           ·chAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

raystorm.library           0                2.1   (18.05.98)
Note:      68000
raystorm.library           0                2.1   (18.05.98)
Note:      68020
raystorm.library          191896            2.11  (19.05.98)
Note:      68040
raystorm.library          191888            2.11  (19.05.98)
Note:      68060
raystorm.library          160928            2.11  (19.05.98)
Note:      68881+
Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser
Used by:   RayStorm
Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/3d/rayst_patch.lha

rcd.library                50812            15.0   (11.09.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

rciface.library            65428            37.33  (07.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:   ZedRexx
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library                89576            16.52  (02.12.93)
Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH
Used by:   Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC
Available: Edward packet
           Aminet ( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha
           Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2_D.lha
           Fish 951
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library             7060              1.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: RealSoft
Used by:   Real3D
Available: with Real3D packet
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

realdoor.library           22132              6.0   (25.06.97)
Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)
Used by:   BBS
Available: Aminet (26) - comm/amiex/rea_st21.lha

reccoon.library            18204             53.1   (16.06.93)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:

```

---



Info by: p-e.soderberg@ebox.tninet.se (Per-Erik Söderberg)

recognition.library 2300 1.0 (06.07.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

recogpatch.library 10772 3.18 (26.01.98)  
 Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)  
 Descrip: to recognise non-standard system routines  
 Used by: LibSuck, AVD  
 Available: Aminet - util/moni/libssuck.lha  
 Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

Regex.library 9288 1.0 (22.07.89)  
 Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz  
 Descrip: Gnu Regular Expression Library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 248  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 3952 1.0 (??..01.91)  
 Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)  
 Descrip: provides UN\*X style regular expression pattern matching for  
 both general programs and ARexx programs  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 444  
 Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe-GUI.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

regexp.library 5220 38.1 (26.02.98)  
 Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip: straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions  
 Used by: NetBSD  
 Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

registry.library 22164 2.3 (20.04.98)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

regprefs.library 18016 2.3 (20.04.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: LFSsystemBinder  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

remote.library 13872 37.0 (10.03.97)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (22) - dev/c/remote.lha

removelink.library 10284 93.9 (10.09.93)  
 Note: ID= >V32.25  
 Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI  
 Used by: VScan, AntiCicloVir  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiClovir.lha

---

Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

|                                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| render.library                                                                                                                                                          | 52388 | 29.0 | (13.07.98)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                                                                             |       |      |              |
| render.library                                                                                                                                                          | 52180 | 29.0 | (13.07.98)   |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                                                                             |       |      |              |
| render.library                                                                                                                                                          | 52372 | 29.0 | (13.07.98)   |
| Note: 68060                                                                                                                                                             |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Descrip: collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -<br>such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and<br>histogram related operations |       |      |              |
| Used by: ArtPro                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/dtype/RGFX-DT.lha                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Aminet (27) - util/dtype/PCD-DT.lha                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Aminet (27) - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha                                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| <a href="http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib">http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib</a>                                     |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                                                               |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| renderhame.library                                                                                                                                                      | 21064 | 5.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Pete Patterson                                                                                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: VistPro3.3b                                                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Info by: Petri Rätty - ( <a href="http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty">http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty</a> )                                                                          |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| replayer.library                                                                                                                                                        | 41004 | 1.99 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: ID= V0.99                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| replayer.library                                                                                                                                                        | 32924 | 1.99 | (04.10.93)   |
| Note: ID= V0.99                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph                                                                                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Used by: PlayBoy, Demos                                                                                                                                                 |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha                                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha                                                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Info by: ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>                                                                                                                                   |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| req.library                                                                                                                                                             | 18436 | 2.8  | (06.07.93)   |
| Note: c:version means: V2.5 (30.01.96)                                                                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Descrip: easy-to-use requesters                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Used by: too many programs !!!                                                                                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha                                                                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha                                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha                                                                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha                                                                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha                                                                                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha                                                                                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha                                                                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha                                                                                                                                   |       |      |              |
| Aminet (25) - biz/demo/SamplOpus.lha                                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha                                                                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Fish 991                                                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Saar 717                                                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha                                                                                                                                    |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| req.library                                                                                                                                                             | 7488  | 1.7  | (29.07.97)   |
| Name: NewReqLib                                                                                                                                                         |       |      |              |

Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)

Descrip: replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson

Used by: System

Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha

Docs: Yes

reqchange.library 21932 6.6 (14.12.97)

Copyright: Magnus Holmgren

Used by: ReqChange, AmiStart

Supps by: Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

reqtools.library 39000 38.390 (20.09.93)

Note: OS 1.3

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha

Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha

Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha

Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha

Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha

Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha

Saar 800

reqtools.library 46148 38.1436 (20.02.97)

Note: OS 2.0+ (V37+)

Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
(Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)

Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)

Descrip: variety of nice requesters

Used by: many requester needed tools

Available: Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha

Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool\_Ch.lha

Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate\_1\_6.lha

Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha

Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha

Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha

Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5\_76.lha

Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha

Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha

Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha

Docs: Yes - both user and developer

requester.library 15908 2.1 (19.08.90)

Copyright: Dissidents Software

Descrip: File Input/Output requester

Used by: DissiDemos

Available:

Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

---

|                                                             |        |      |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|
| resident.library                                            | 7456   | 26.2 | (26.02.96)   |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                              |        |      |              |
| Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION               |        |      |              |
| Used by: Resident                                           |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha       |        |      |              |
| Supps by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                |        |      |              |
|                                                             |        |      |              |
| resource.library                                            | 52288  | 1.12 | (06.04.93)   |
| resourcehelp.library                                        | 292008 | 2.00 | (19.04.94)   |
| Available:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Info by: Nagilum - (nagilum@chillout.org)                   |        |      |              |
| resourceloader.library                                      | 7560   | 8.0  | (???.07.91)  |
| resourcemenus.library                                       | 27416  | 8.0  | (???.07.91)  |
| resourcesyms.library                                        | 52468  | 2.0  | (17.10.91)   |
| Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)        |        |      |              |
| Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)                            |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>           |        |      |              |
| Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>          |        |      |              |
|                                                             |        |      |              |
| ressourcetracking.library                                   | 3692   | 37.0 | (20.07.98)   |
| Copyright:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                    |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>           |        |      |              |
|                                                             |        |      |              |
| resourceutil.library                                        | 14516  | 2.0  | (19.04.94)   |
| Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu)        |        |      |              |
| Used by: ReSource (Disassembler)                            |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de> |        |      |              |
|                                                             |        |      |              |
| retina.library                                              | 0      | 12.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Mark Ritter                                      |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                    |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Info by: LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>                  |        |      |              |
|                                                             |        |      |              |
| retinaemu.library                                           | 1272   | 2.2  | (13.01.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Used by: Retina                                             |        |      |              |
| Available: Original Retina_V2.3 Software                    |        |      |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                  |        |      |              |
|                                                             |        |      |              |
| retina_r3d.library                                          | 12248  | 40.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Used by: Real 3D-Demo                                       |        |      |              |
| Available: Maybe Power-Disk 28                              |        |      |              |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>                  |        |      |              |
|                                                             |        |      |              |
| review.library                                              | 18984  | 1.31 | (???.07.92)  |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                                  |        |      |              |
| Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT                    |        |      |              |
| Used by: VLT                                                |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                  |        |      |              |
| Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>                     |        |      |              |

---

---

```

rexx(xxxxxxx).library

rezlib.library          9272          0.5   (02.05.90)
  Copyright: Jim Goodnow
  Descrip:   for making programs resident
  Used by:   REZ
  Available: Saar 291

rfc822.library          6308          1.0   (03.02.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   RFC822 message headers support library
  Used by:   NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

rgb.library            1164          1.0   (07.02.92)
  Note:      68000
rgb.library            1132          1.0   (07.02.92)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
rgb.library            1132          1.0   (07.02.92)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
rgb.library            1132          1.0   (07.02.92)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library            22424          3.1   (10.05.98)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:   socket functions to ARexx-macro to access the Internet
  Used by:   AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet(26) - util/libs/rmh.lha
             Aminet(27) - util/rexx/dofile41.lha

robal.library          11000          1.0   (01.08.98)
  Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;
                               www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)
  Descrip:   Library for Robal game
  Used by:   Robal
  Available: coming soon
  Info by:   Author

ros.library            17668          2.1   (21.01.97)
  Copyright: TIK/RETIRE
  Descrip:   enhanced lowlevel.library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha
  Docs:      Yes

router.library         4372          1.2   (09.11.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmBoS
  Available: Aminet(10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library    4488          28.26 (26.04.98)
  Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)
  Descrip:   an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to

```

---

|                                                                                                                                                           |        |         |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|
| any Amiga shared library                                                                                                                                  |        |         |              |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                                                                                                    |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet(26) - util/rexx/royalbridge.lha                                                                                                         |        |         |              |
| rpamigalibhost.library                                                                                                                                    | 1728   | 3.0     | (24.05.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                  |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet(9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha                                                                                                            |        |         |              |
| Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha                                                                                                                      |        |         |              |
| rpgBBS.library                                                                                                                                            | 39644  | 2.0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| Used by: rpgBBS                                                                                                                                           |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha                                                                                                             |        |         |              |
| RpQuickSortPort.library                                                                                                                                   | 1708   | 1.1     | (24.05.92)   |
| RpRexxArpLib.library                                                                                                                                      | 2756   | 3.0     | (24.05.92)   |
| RpRexxMathLib.library                                                                                                                                     | 1608   | 1.32    | (03.06.93)   |
| RpRexxPlsExtnd.library                                                                                                                                    | 3924   | 1.32    | (27.05.93)   |
| Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net                                                                                                                         |        |         |              |
| RpRexxSupport.library                                                                                                                                     | 1976   | 1.0     | (24.05.92)   |
| Rprx_Intui.library                                                                                                                                        | 2600   | 1.3     | (???.???.??) |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)                                                                                                         |        |         |              |
| Rprx_Tools.library                                                                                                                                        | 1720   | 1.0     | (24.05.92)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                  |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet(9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha                                                                                                            |        |         |              |
| Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha                                                                                                                      |        |         |              |
| rptoasterearexx.port.library                                                                                                                              | 1696   | 1.1     | (???.05.92)  |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                                                  |        |         |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>                                                                                               |        |         |              |
| rtg.library                                                                                                                                               | 165960 | 40.3374 | (12.07.98)   |
| Copyright: VillagTronic                                                                                                                                   |        |         |              |
| Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt                                                                                                                                 |        |         |              |
| Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo                                                                                                                         |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha                                                                                                               |        |         |              |
| <a href="http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html">http://wwwcip.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/~etk10317/Picasso96/Picasso96.html</a> |        |         |              |
| Info by: Adam Szymczak <szymczak@ican.net>                                                                                                                |        |         |              |
| Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>                                                                                                         |        |         |              |
| rtggadtools.library                                                                                                                                       | 5480   | 1.0     | (???.07.97)  |
| rtgAMI.library                                                                                                                                            | 8784   | 27.0    | (???.???.97) |
| rtgCGX.library                                                                                                                                            | 12372  | 27.0    | (???.???.97) |
| rtgEGS.library                                                                                                                                            | 11452  | 27.0    | (23.04.96)   |
| rtgextra.library                                                                                                                                          | 4356   | 24.0    | (???.???.97) |
| rtgP96.library                                                                                                                                            | 12880  | 27.0    | (???.???.97) |
| rtgPICA.library                                                                                                                                           | 4848   | 2.0     | (25.06.96)   |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                                                                                                            |        |         |              |
| rtgmaster.library                                                                                                                                         | 50996  | 27.0    | (17.10.97)   |
| Note: old 68k library                                                                                                                                     |        |         |              |
| rtgAMI.library                                                                                                                                            | 23624  | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| rtgCGX.library                                                                                                                                            | 29360  | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |

---

|                                                                         |        |         |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|
| rtgEGS.library                                                          | 16396  | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| rtgextra.library                                                        | 4328   | 38.0    | (13.05.98)   |
| rtgP96.library                                                          | 31424  | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| rtgmaster.library                                                       | 114292 | 42.0    | (07.10.98)   |
| Note: PPC library                                                       |        |         |              |
| Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)          |        |         |              |
| John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)                        |        |         |              |
| Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden                                         |        |         |              |
| Descrip: support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware                 |        |         |              |
| Works on both 68k and PPC Amigas (auto configurable).                   |        |         |              |
| Used by: GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),              |        |         |              |
| AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),           |        |         |              |
| BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit                              |        |         |              |
| AmigaDoom                                                               |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster_user.lha                        |        |         |              |
| http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha                   |        |         |              |
| Docs: Yes, both (developer & user)                                      |        |         |              |
|                                                                         |        |         |              |
| run.library                                                             | 0      | 1.0     | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |         |              |
| Used by:                                                                |        |         |              |
| Available:                                                              |        |         |              |
| Info by: Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>                           |        |         |              |
|                                                                         |        |         |              |
| RunBar.library                                                          | 2156   | 1.0     | (24.11.96)   |
| Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;    |        |         |              |
| IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)                                      |        |         |              |
| Used by: RunBar                                                         |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha                           |        |         |              |
|                                                                         |        |         |              |
| rusgrammar.library                                                      | 23352  | 3.0     | (04.05.96)   |
| Copyright: Oleg Sergeev - (bigblack@neworder.spb.ru)                    |        |         |              |
| Used by: Russian Locale System                                          |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha                           |        |         |              |
|                                                                         |        |         |              |
| rush.library                                                            | 157164 | 37.4908 | (18.07.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |         |              |
| Used by: Rush                                                           |        |         |              |
| Available: Amiga Giga Graphic CD 2 - RUSH/libs/                         |        |         |              |
|                                                                         |        |         |              |
| rxasl.library                                                           | 12732  | 3.3     | (29.05.98)   |
| Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/) |        |         |              |
| Descrip: asl.library functions to ARexx                                 |        |         |              |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/RXasl.lha                            |        |         |              |
|                                                                         |        |         |              |
| RXgen.library                                                           | 4944   | 1.0     | (17.04.89)   |
| Copyright: Francois Rouaix                                              |        |         |              |
| Descrip: allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library    |        |         |              |
| from an ARexx                                                           |        |         |              |
| Used by: AREXX-Scripts                                                  |        |         |              |
| Available: Fish 459                                                     |        |         |              |
| Saar 196                                                                |        |         |              |
|                                                                         |        |         |              |
| rxlib.library                                                           | 4884   | 1.0     | (26.09.97)   |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |         |              |
| Used by:                                                                |        |         |              |

---

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rxmiamibpf.library 10104 1.2 (22.10.98)

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)

Descrip: first bridge library to miamibpf.library

Used by: AREXX-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxmiamibpf.lha

rxsocket.library 40112 6.3 (24.10.98)

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)

Descrip: socket functions to ARexx-macro to access the Internet

Used by: AREXX-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxwiz.library 22248 2.6 (14.05.98)

Note: beta

Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)

Descrip: ARexx prot to wizard.library

Used by: AREXX-Scripts

Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX\_Intui.library 7560 91.3 (???.09.91)

Note: ID= V0.3

Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)

Descrip: intuition calls from ARexx

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available:

Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>

Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.31 s

| Library                                          | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                            |       |                |              |
| s5.library                                       | 28340 | 1.1            | (25.08.87)   |
| Copyright:                                       |       |                |              |
| Used by: Game: Jump Jet                          |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk            |       |                |              |
| S5697_Support.library                            | 12664 | 2.0            | (???.???.9?) |
| Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@frii.com) |       |                |              |
| Used by: BarNone                                 |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(20) - util/wb/BarNone.lha      |       |                |              |
| SafeSmallIFFParse.library                        | 5200  | 1.0            | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                       |       |                |              |
| Used by: VFont                                   |       |                |              |
| Available: Saar 234                              |       |                |              |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>      |       |                |              |
| samp.library                                     | 3924  | 1990.0         | (???.01.90)  |
| Note: ID= V??.?                                  |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt      |       |                |              |



Descrip: interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>

sample.library 452 37.1 (02.03.92)  
 Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

saturation.library 2024 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

saturation.library 1712 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

saturation.library 1684 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

saturation.library 1688 1.0 (26.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

sc(xxxxxx).library

scala.library 98864 1.29 (25.06.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library 74020 2.8 (26.10.91)  
 Note: ID= V1.8  
 Copyright: Scala Multimedia  
 Used by: Scala500  
 Available: With Scala packet  
 Aminet(21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library 0 32.2 (???.???.??)  
 ScalaMM.library 0 45.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Scala Multimedia

script.library 2636 0.4 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
 fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
 Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()  
 Used by: Amiga Pike  
 Available: http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html  
 Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
 Aminet(18) - dev/lang/pike.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsitolos.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schäfer

---

Used by: MSM  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library 1056 1988.0 (???.??88)  
 Note: ID= V3.0  
 Copyright: Wayne E. Miller  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)  
 Note: System 2.04+  
 Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu:  
 Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;  
 lawrencn@vdospk.com)  
 Descrip: makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use  
 Used by: ScreenFool  
 Available: Saar 676  
 Docs: Yes

screennotify.library 2608 1.0 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker  
 Used by: TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,  
 BlocNotes, MagicEye  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
 Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V352.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V401.lha  
 Aminet (11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V422.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter\_V431.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_0.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab\_3\_2.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/sys/ToolTypeEditor.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/MagicEYE\_Amiga.lha (AmigaEYE/ScreenNotifly.lha)  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS\_main.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA  
 Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (???.03.91)  
 Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha  
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha  
 Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha  
 Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha  
 Fish 949  
 Saar 402

screensupport.library 18424 2.0 (27.09.97)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: NetHack (Game)  
 Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha

scsidirect.library 24636 0.137 (13.05.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: CDACtrl  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

sekeymap.library 30388 6.56 (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

serio-comic.library 23164 5.0 (28.10.97)  
 Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)  
 Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: easy access to serial port  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 226  
 Fish 523  
 Docs: Yes

serscript.library 16468 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Les Fergus <lfergus@abel.co.uk>

sertrans.library 2380 20.0 (11.10.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

services.library 0 40.2 (17.12.94)  
 Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: checks the ENVOY-services  
 Used by: Envoy  
 Available: with Envoy  
 Info by: Roland Mainz - (GISBURN@W-SPECHT.rhein-ruhr.de)

sfxsupport.library 109680 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68000

sfxsupport.library 0 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68020

sfxsupport.library 0 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68020 + FPU

sfxsupport.library 0 1.10 (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68030

---

---

|                                                                         |       |      |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| sfxsupport.library                                                      | 0     | 1.10 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68030 + FPU                                                       |       |      |              |
| sfxsupport.library                                                      | 0     | 1.10 | (???.???.97) |
| Note: 68040 + FPU                                                       |       |      |              |
| Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;                     |       |      |              |
| IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)                                     |       |      |              |
| Used by: SoundFX                                                        |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_(xxx).lha                              |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes - mus/edit/sfxdoc_(eng/ger).lha                               |       |      |              |
| Info by: BILL SEVERING <BILL.SEVERING@usda.gov>                         |       |      |              |
|                                                                         |       |      |              |
| shadow.library                                                          | 27784 | 5.0  | (13.11.92)   |
| Note: OS 2.04+                                                          |       |      |              |
| Copyright: David C. Navas                                               |       |      |              |
| Descrip: concurrent-object-oriented library                             |       |      |              |
| Used by: TheWeb                                                         |       |      |              |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                             |       |      |              |
|                                                                         |       |      |              |
| sheepcontrol.library                                                    | 7996  | 28.2 | (06.07.94)   |
| Note: ID= V1.-1                                                         |       |      |              |
| sheepgui.library                                                        | 1204  | 28.2 | (06.07.94)   |
| Note: ID= V1.-1                                                         |       |      |              |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |      |              |
| Used by: Sheep                                                          |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (27) - game/gag/Sheep.lha                             |       |      |              |
|                                                                         |       |      |              |
| shot.library                                                            | 39700 | 1.10 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                              |       |      |              |
| Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)                                               |       |      |              |
| Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha                                    |       |      |              |
|                                                                         |       |      |              |
| shutdown.library                                                        | 14764 | 2.3  | (23.07.93)   |
| Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;                       |       |      |              |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;                                          |       |      |              |
| o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)                                         |       |      |              |
| Used by: Protector, ShutDown                                            |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/Shutdown2_3.lha                      |       |      |              |
|                                                                         |       |      |              |
| shutdown.library                                                        | 2392  | 2.3  | (26.10.95)   |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;                       |       |      |              |
| fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)                                          |       |      |              |
| Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library |       |      |              |
| Used by: ShutDown                                                       |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh                         |       |      |              |
| Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/shutdown5/libs/  |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |       |      |              |
|                                                                         |       |      |              |
| sibl.library                                                            | 2348  | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Kimatek                                                      |       |      |              |
| Author: P&S Degenne                                                     |       |      |              |
| Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2                                        |       |      |              |
| Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2                                 |       |      |              |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/                                                      |       |      |              |
| Megahits 4 - Libs/                                                      |       |      |              |
|                                                                         |       |      |              |
| siegfried.library                                                       | 52596 | 8.0  | (12.10.97)   |
| Copyright: Siegfried Soft                                               |       |      |              |

---

Used by: Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simpleasm.library 28748 1.1 (06.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

simplexfont.library 6764 1.0 (??..12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
 Saar 402  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

skiplist.library 5928 1.0 (29.08.96)  
 Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)  
 Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
 Descrip: fast sorted linked list library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

sky.library 2324 1.0 (01.12.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

slanc.library 5700 5.0 (??..??..95)  
 Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master, S-Control  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0 (??..??..??)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha  
 Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 0 (??..??..91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234

smusplayer.library 11676 1.0 (??..??..??)  
 Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing  
 Used by: SmusPlayer  
 Available: Amok 067

---

socket.library 83852 7.101 (30.01.96)  
Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen  
Used by: AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD  
Available:  
Info by: Walter Weber-Groß <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

softlogik\_app.library 132616 19.0 (???.???.??)  
softlogik\_display.library 138820 1.0 (???.???.??)  
softlogik\_obj.library 93416 2.0 (???.???.??)  
softlogic\_os.library 39392 3.0 (???.???.??)  
softlogik\_rsrc.library 22664 3.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
Used by: PageStream  
Available: Aminet(17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi(xxxxxx).library

spacebrain.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

spdsp.library 31604 38.0 (???.???.??)  
spgfx.library 54232 38.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
Available: with SoundProbe  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library 12432 40.6 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
Used by:

SPlay\_(xxxx).library

sregexp.library 8816 11.1 (01.06.91)  
Copyright: Jon Spencer  
Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 527  
Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.106 (???.???.95)  
Note: OS 2.0+  
Name: Special Support Library  
Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)  
Author: Martin Mares  
Descrip: Special Support Library  
Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro, SystemPlatte  
Available:  
Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 131828 4.163 (17.07.96)  
Copyright: proDAD

---

Used by: SSAPlayer  
 Available: SSAPerfekt  
 Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

sssystem.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)  
 Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)  
 Used by: Spy System  
 Available: Saar 383  
 Docs: Yes

startlib.library 48132 1.0 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

status.library 1104 1.0 (??.??.98)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence  
 Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
 Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>

stc.library 6368 3.322 (17.04.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

stc.library 5908 3.304 (05.01.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)  
 Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimsX2  
 Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

stdio.library 5648 33.1 (22.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stonepacker.library 8492 39.2 (27.09.95)  
 stoneplayer.library 86748 39.98 (10.12.95)  
 Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRE  
 Used by: StoneTracker, MMDK  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel\_25.lha  
 Aminet (10) - mus/edit/stone126.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/edit/stone126.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/sound/FR\_MMDK.lha

stopus.library 4884 1.1 (23.08.91)  
 Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)  
 Descrip: playing sounds in Directory Opus  
 Used by: DirectoryOpus  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library 132088 37.14 (05.02.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: Storm-C

---

Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC\_DEMO105.lha  
AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC\_V1.05-Demo  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library 47248 37.100 (11.10.96)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: StormC  
Available: with StormC packet  
Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

stormwizard.library 140704 37.137 (03.07.96)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: StormWizard 1.0  
Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streamlineos.library 2408 40.3 (26.11.97)  
Note: ID= V40.03  
Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)  
Used by: StreamLine OS  
Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha  
<http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/>  
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)  
Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

streplay.library 2548 33.801 (02.10.89)  
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from  
high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort  
Used by: ST-modules  
Available: Fish 421  
German 153 - Libs/  
Kick 371  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Saar 415  
Info by: "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library 1772 1.6 (10.02.90)  
Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library 7212 1.8 (17.12.96)  
Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)  
Descrip: Test Programming  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet(17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library 2376 1.0 (??..12.89)  
Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
Used by: VLT  
Available: Fish 668  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Saar 402

supergen.library 2892 1.0 (31.12.87)

---



Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/)

Used by: SuperPlay  
 Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsrc.lha  
 Docs: Yes

superview.library 23480 21.8 (08.09.98)  
 superviewsupport.library 15900 12.4 (06.09.98)  
 Note: 68000+  
 superview.library 23596 21.8 (08.09.98)  
 superviewsupport.library 16084 12.4 (06.09.98)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;  
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\_Kleinert/)

Used by: SuperView  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SVII-1.lha  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

support.library 2584 2.0 (21.10.96)  
 Copyright: T&T  
 Used by: T&TViewer  
 Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha

surfsquirrel.library 0 40.36 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

swazblanker.library 14224 44.4 (24.12.95)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
 msd@iconz.co.nz;  
 http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)

Used by: SwazBlanker  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

swazconfig.library 4672 3.0 (30.01.96)  
 Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;

---

```

msd@iconz.co.nz;
http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/)
Used by:   Homer, SwazBlanker
Available: Aminet(12) - util/wb/Homer.lha
           Aminet(13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha
           Aminet(14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

swpost.library          150196          18.0   (22.07.93)
Note:      ID= V1.8
swshell.library         115612          8.6   (03.01.96)
Copyright: SoftWood
Used by:   FinalWriter
Available: with FinalWriter packet
Supps by:  Stephen A. Maclin - <smaclin@niu.edu>

sybil.library           15304          11.0   (17.05.94)
Copyright: Jim Drew
Used by:   Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU
Available:
Info by:   Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>

syn_(xxxxxx).library

SysInfo.library         3316           2.00   (20.02.97)
Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)
Descrip:   interface to Executive task scheduler
Used by:   Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,
           TinyMeter
Available: Aminet(19) - util/misc/Executive.lha
           http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html
Docs:      Yes

syslog.library          6552           1.20   (27.10.96)
Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University
           of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Descrip:   Amiga port of NetBSD syslog
Used by:
Available: Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha
           syslog package (http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/SysLog.html)
Docs:      yes
Supps by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

sysmon.library          5288           0.13   (13.04.96)
Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)
Used by:   Sysmon
Available: Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library      9564           95.8   (11.08.95)
Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
Used by:   AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
           Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
Supps by:  Ian J. Einman - (Author)

```

---

**1.32 t**

| Library                                                                                                               | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| taglist.library                                                                                                       | 5436  | 2.1            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Zeal Computer                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Author: Sam Hepworth -(shepherd@diku.dk)                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??                                                                        |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Takeover.library                                                                                                      | 2188  | 1.6            | (09.01.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                            |       |                |              |
| Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha                                                                         |       |                |              |
| task.library                                                                                                          | 1352  | 1.0            | (25.05.87)   |
| Copyright: James M. Synge                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Fish 079                                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| tcla.library                                                                                                          | 88660 | 0              | (08.03.90)   |
| Copyright: Peter da Silva                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Saar 111                                                                                                   |       |                |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 14460 | 35.30          | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 14548 | 35.30          | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68020                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| TdDBase.library                                                                                                       | 11352 | 33.28          | (13.11.96)   |
| Note: 68040                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)                                                       |       |                |              |
| Used by: TdDB                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha                                                                       |       |                |              |
| <a href="http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html">http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html</a> |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| tdisk.library                                                                                                         | 2524  | 33.15          | (28.12.87)   |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                            |       |                |              |
| Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>                                                                    |       |                |              |
| tdrender.library                                                                                                      | 7396  | 1.0            | (15.11.96)   |
| Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x                                                                                      |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)                                                                               |       |                |              |
| Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format                                                                          |       |                |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet(20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha                                                                       |       |                |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                             |       |                |              |
| ted.library                                                                                                           | 1112  | 2.2            | (10.06.97)   |

Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;  
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)

Descrip: Support library for SuperTED  
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher  
 Available: Blitz Support Suite  
 Docs: yes

|                                                                                                              |        |       |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| teddi.library                                                                                                | 34448  | 2.0   | (25.09.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Used by: TPaint                                                                                              |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha                                                                  |        |       |              |
| testclass.library                                                                                            | 3016   | 1.0   | (27.08.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Descrip: only a example of library creating                                                                  |        |       |              |
| Used by: StormWIZARD                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2_0.lha                                                         |        |       |              |
| testdummy.library                                                                                            | 67     | 39.16 | (28.07.98)   |
| Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)                                                    |        |       |              |
| Used by: NewInstaller                                                                                        |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(27) - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha                                                             |        |       |              |
| Test_Multi.library                                                                                           | 1164   | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Test_One.library                                                                                             | 692    | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Descrip: are examples how to make a library                                                                  |        |       |              |
| Used by: SAS C                                                                                               |        |       |              |
| Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)                                                       |        |       |              |
| Text_Ed.library                                                                                              | 12892  | 2.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt                                                                  |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                     |        |       |              |
| Available: Fish 348                                                                                          |        |       |              |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>                                        |        |       |              |
| textmode.library                                                                                             | 0      | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                     |        |       |              |
| TEXTTools.library                                                                                            | 170184 | 2.5   | (21.10.95)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                  |        |       |              |
| TEXTTools.library                                                                                            | 168912 | 2.5   | (21.10.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                 |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Andreas Kapust                                                                                    |        |       |              |
| Used by: TEXTTools                                                                                           |        |       |              |
| Available:                                                                                                   |        |       |              |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)                                                                |        |       |              |
| thumbnail.library                                                                                            | 43440  | 38.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Nova Design                                                                                       |        |       |              |
| Used by: ImageFX 2.1                                                                                         |        |       |              |
| Info by: Andre Jonsson - ( <a href="http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire">http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire</a> ) |        |       |              |
| thxplay.library                                                                                              | 13904  | 5.3   | (19.06.98)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                  |        |       |              |
| thxplay.library                                                                                              | 13772  | 5.3   | (19.06.98)   |

---

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~ul3sac/)  
 Used by: PlayTHX  
 Available: Aminet(26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha  
 Info by: Author

|                                                                       |        |       |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| tint.library                                                          | 2036   | 1.0   | (28.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000                                                           |        |       |              |
| tint.library                                                          | 1720   | 1.0   | (28.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                                     |        |       |              |
| tint.library                                                          | 1676   | 1.0   | (28.07.97)   |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                                     |        |       |              |
| tint.library                                                          | 1680   | 1.0   | (28.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                                     |        |       |              |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)                   |        |       |              |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                          |        |       |              |
| Used by: sFilter                                                      |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                          |        |       |              |
|                                                                       |        |       |              |
| tio.library                                                           | 7104   | 1.0   | (23.11.91)   |
| Copyright:                                                            |        |       |              |
| Used by:                                                              |        |       |              |
| Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)            |        |       |              |
|                                                                       |        |       |              |
| tkrgfxsupp.library                                                    | 131392 | 38.68 | (27.10.97)   |
| Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.ocche.de>                 |        |       |              |
| tkrkit.library                                                        | 293044 | 38.65 | (31.10.97)   |
| Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>                             |        |       |              |
| tkrtools.library                                                      | 41672  | 37.44 | (20.12.96)   |
| Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co                                              |        |       |              |
| Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h                                           |        |       |              |
| Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x                                     |        |       |              |
| Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>                     |        |       |              |
|                                                                       |        |       |              |
| tkrtools.library                                                      | 30872  | 34.26 | (02.05.95)   |
| Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben                                       |        |       |              |
| Used by: MultiFax                                                     |        |       |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs    |        |       |              |
|                                                                       |        |       |              |
| tms340class.library                                                   | 2844   | 1.0   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)                |        |       |              |
| Used by: tms340                                                       |        |       |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha                           |        |       |              |
|                                                                       |        |       |              |
| toccata.library                                                       | 16252  | 12.5  | (26.02.98)   |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                               |        |       |              |
| Author: Henning Friedl                                                |        |       |              |
| Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude |        |       |              |
| Available: with MovieShop packet                                      |        |       |              |
| Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>                   |        |       |              |
|                                                                       |        |       |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                      | 15828  | 37.1  | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68000; ID= V1.7                                                 |        |       |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                      | 15456  | 37.1  | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68020+; ID= V1.7                                                |        |       |              |
| tolleuhr.library                                                      | 15100  | 37.1  | (05.07.97)   |
| Note: 68060; ID= V1.7                                                 |        |       |              |

---

Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl  
 Used by: TolleUhr  
 Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

tool.library 14644 8.2 (27.06.91)  
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)  
 Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory  
 and file handling, etc.  
 Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint  
 Available: Fish 547  
 Docs: Yes

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)  
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: MMExperience(Demo)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30904 4.12 (01.06.98)  
 Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)  
 Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet(26) - util/wb/TMgrBin.lha

tooltypes.library 2992 1.0 (02.09.95)  
 Copyright: Sorcerer  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39\_1.lha  
 Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
 Aminet(13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
 Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint\_Pch.lha  
 Aminet(21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet(23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
 Aminet(24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1\_12.lha  
 Aminet(26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/Visage/Libs/

tr0.0-translator.library                      0                      0              (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

track.library                                  4468                      5.0              (???.???.??)

Note: ID= V1.0

Copyright:

Descrip: Memory tracking functions

Used by: VMAlloc

Available:

Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library                                10268                      7.3              (03.10.95)

Copyright: Arnold Schommer

Used by: Hybris (Game), KI

Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/hybris\_1\_7.lha

AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library                            25780                      2.13              (04.10.96)

Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)

Used by: TransAmiga BBS

Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1\_22.lha

translator.library                            12480                      42.4              (15.06.95)

Copyright:

Descrip: speech synthesis modules

Used by: EngClock

Available: Aminet (22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library                            14528                      43.1              (???.06.97)

Note: 68020+

translator.library                            14264                      43.1              (???.06.97)

Note: Kickstart V33

translator.library                            14408                      43.1              (???.06.97)

Note: Kickstart V37

Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)

Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement

Used by: EngClock\_V7.0

Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha

Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library                           10524                      37.1              (15.01.91)

Name: translator.library

Copyright: Amiga Technologies

Descrip: renamed system library

Used by: AirMail

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha

Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library                             7224                      9.0              (13.01.88)

Note: ID= V1.1

Copyright: MicroIllusions

```

Descrip:   this library controls the vtr via serial.device
Used by:   CelAnimator
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)
           "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library          11452                      5.4    (21.02.94)
Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch
Descrip:   access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist
Used by:   TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,
           ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/
           Aminet(17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library            7232                      1.3    (??.??.92)
Copyright: Wyvern
Used by:   Liberation (Captive 2)
Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
Supps by:  Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library            55228                      6.115  (03.03.98)
Note:      OS 1.3
Available:

triton.library            54172                      6.115  (03.02.98)
Note:      OS 2.0+
Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
Used by:   too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet(26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha
Docs:      Yes

tritonrexx.library        58028                      37.7   (23.12.95)
Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
           Aminet(14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
           Aminet(15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
           Aminet(17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
           Aminet(18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
           Aminet(19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha
           Aminet(24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet(25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet(26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet(27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
           Aminet(13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:      Yes

trm.library               39676                      38.362 (13.08.92)
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

truecolor.library         14876                      39.82  (14.01.93)
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

ttf.library               50036                      10.73  (02.10.98)
Note:      ID= V0.7.3.030

```

---



Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)  
 Descrip: truetype engine library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha

turtle.library 1580 3.2 (04.01.90)

Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321  
           Saar 072  
 Docs: Yes

typel.library 77472 1.5 (??.??.??)

Note: 68000

typel.library 68452 1.5 (??.??.??)

Note: 68030

typel.library 68688 1.5 (??.??.??)

Note: 68040

Copyright: Amish S. Dave  
 Descrip: viewing Adobe Typel fonts  
 Used by: EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Typel\_5.lha

typhoon.library 157324 0 (??.??.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

### 1.33 u

| Library                                                 | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                   |       |                |            |
| uebersetzer.library                                     | 10968 | 37.4           | (25.09.94) |
| Copyright:                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                |       |                |            |
| Available:                                              |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>              |       |                |            |
| Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>       |       |                |            |
| ugfx.library                                            | 16600 | 7.44           | (04.05.96) |
| Note: 68000                                             |       |                |            |
| ugfx.library                                            | 19296 | 7.52           | (06.04.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                            |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au) |       |                |            |
| Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)                             |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha         |       |                |            |
| Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha                    |       |                |            |
| Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha                    |       |                |            |
| uik.library                                             | 79096 | 1.58           | (27.07.95) |
| Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas                          |       |                |            |
| Used by: AZur Editor                                    |       |                |            |
| Available:                                              |       |                |            |

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

ums.library 52976 11.20 (29.05.97)

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

ums.library 56328 11.20 (29.05.97)

Name: ums.library\_debug

Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11\_7\_update.lha

umsrsrc.library 19168 0.12 (24.03.96)

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrsrc.lha

umssupport.library 14180 0.5 (17.02.96)

Copyright:

Used by: UMS

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha

unitconv.library 24332 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx\_V3.70

Info by: Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>

unpack.library 56392 42.71 (20.11.95)

Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (??))

Used by: SHI, XTruder, Virus\_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo, Vinci, AntiCicloVir

Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha

Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha

Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0\_98.lha

Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha

Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha

Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha

Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha

Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha

Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

Amiga Special CD - libs/

usergroup.library 14272 4.0 (27.06.96)

Used by: AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP\_demo\_40.lha

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/Misc/ ↵

DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/

utgui.library 54704 5.54 (01.09.97)

Copyright: Ultima Thule Software

Used by: Thor2.4

Available: Aminet - comm/mail/

Info by: kbr@shelter.commo.de (Kai Radewald)

utility.library 4976 41.9 (02.02.97)

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)

Used by: AROS

Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_m68k\_bin.lha

utnet.library 63780 5.260 (02.09.97)

Copyright: Ultima Thule Software

Used by: Thor2.5  
 Available: Aminet(22) - comm/thor/thor25\_inet.lha

uuibios.library 6992 1.2 (02.07.95)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: PC\_EMU  
 Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC\_EMU/Libs  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library 21508 16.32 (15.08.97)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available:  
 Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>

## 1.34 v

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| v3d.library<br>Copyright: The Art Machine<br>Used by: Vertex-(Demo)<br>Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA                                                                                                                                       | 3160  | 1.0 (???.???.93)  |
| vapor_update.library<br>Copyright: Oliver Wagner<br>Used by: AMirc 2.1 ?<br>Available:<br>Info by: Jon Aslund <jooon@hem1.passagen.se><br>Adam Szymczak <szymczak@ican.net>                                                                                          | 18620 | 2.4 (???.???.98)  |
| vd_r3d.library<br>Copyright:<br>Descrip: you can use VD2001 24 bit video subsystem<br>Used by: Real 3D<br>Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/                                                                                             | 3664  | 40.0 (???.???.??) |
| vector.library<br>Copyright: Alexander Lippert<br>Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display<br>Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)<br>Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)                                                                    | 11444 | 1.70 (22.12.91)   |
| ver.library<br>Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;<br>http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm)<br>Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings<br>Used by:<br>Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver_lib.lha<br>Docs: yes | 0     | 40.1 (???.???.97) |
| vfont.library<br>Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts<br>Used by: VFont                                                                                                                                                                                      | 40788 | 2.0 (???.???.91)  |

Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

|                                                              |       |      |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| video.library                                                | 1332  | 1.0  | (18.07.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                  |       |      |            |
| video.library                                                | 1092  | 1.0  | (18.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu                                            |       |      |            |
| video.library                                                | 1092  | 1.0  | (18.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu                                            |       |      |            |
| video.library                                                | 1088  | 1.0  | (18.07.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu                                            |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)          |       |      |            |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)                 |       |      |            |
| Used by: sFilter                                             |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha                 |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| videofx.library                                              | 2504  | 1.0  | (??.??.98) |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                              |       |      |            |
| Used by: VideoFX                                             |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(27) - biz/haage/VideoFX2-Demo.lha          |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| vidi.library                                                 | 9032  | 4.10 | (06.02.92) |
| vidifast.library                                             | 5100  | 3.0  | (31.08.90) |
| vidislow.library                                             | 5048  | 3.0  | (31.08.90) |
| Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)       |       |      |            |
| Used by: TAME (Amos), Take_2                                 |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                   |       |      |            |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)                 |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| vilintuisup.library                                          | 2128  | 6.0  | (19.09.95) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development                        |       |      |            |
| Used by: CyberGraphX                                         |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                   |       |      |            |
| Info by: Ernst Friedrich Schubert <EFSchubert@efsch.ruhr.de> |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| virtualmem.library                                           | 5000  | 1.2  | (07.08.97) |
| Copyright: Kalle Sandström - (psilon@xgw.fi)                 |       |      |            |
| Descrip: virtual memory without special hardware             |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                                     |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet(21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha            |       |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                    |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| virus.library                                                | 3668  | 29.0 | (29.07.91) |
| Note: ID= V0                                                 |       |      |            |
| Copyright: Arthur Hagen                                      |       |      |            |
| Descrip: virus detection                                     |       |      |            |
| Used by: VScan                                               |       |      |            |
| Available:                                                   |       |      |            |
| Info by: "Vic Rocha" <vrocha@inforamp.net>                   |       |      |            |
|                                                              |       |      |            |
| virusz.library                                               | 14308 | 3.6  | (24.04.96) |
| Copyright: Georg Hörmann                                     |       |      |            |
| Used by: VirusZ                                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Saar 342                                          |       |      |            |
| German 158 - libs/                                           |       |      |            |

---

---

|                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------|
| vlab.library                                                                                                                   | 11048 | 10.0 | (04.04.96)   |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| Authors: Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Used by: VLabTV, VLRec                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha                                                                                               |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| vmcresource.library                                                                                                            | 3420  | 3.15 | (04.11.97)   |
| Copyright:                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>                                                                              |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| vmem.library                                                                                                                   | 864   | 1.1  | (12.10.92)   |
| Copyright: Ch. Schneider                                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Descrip: allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual memory                                               |       |      |              |
| Used by: GigaMem_3.0                                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Available: Saar 525                                                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| vmemory.library                                                                                                                | 2132  | 1.0  | (05.07.96)   |
| Name: VirtualMemoryLibrary                                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)                                                     |       |      |              |
| Descrip: support virtual memory without a MMU                                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Used by: WinMemory, BootMonitor                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha                                                                               |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| vmm.library                                                                                                                    | 1112  | 3.0  | (04.03.95)   |
| Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)                                                                                     |       |      |              |
| Used by: VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)                                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/                                                                                    |       |      |              |
| Amiga Format 10 - /libs/                                                                                                       |       |      |              |
| Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3.lha                                                                                           |       |      |              |
| Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha                                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha                                                                                          |       |      |              |
| Docs: Yes                                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| vmotion.library                                                                                                                | 44184 | 10.3 | (29.04.97)   |
| Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH                                                                                        |       |      |              |
| Author: Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave                                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Used by: MovieShop 4.6                                                                                                         |       |      |              |
| Available: with MovieShop                                                                                                      |       |      |              |
| Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>                                                                                            |       |      |              |
| Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>                                                                            |       |      |              |
|                                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| vnc.library                                                                                                                    | 0     | 41.0 | (???.???.98) |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)                                                                  |       |      |              |
| Used by: ViNCed                                                                                                                |       |      |              |
| Available: <a href="http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html">http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html</a> |       |      |              |
| Aminet - util/shell/ViNCed.lha                                                                                                 |       |      |              |
| Info by: Nicholas Stallard                                                                                                     |       |      |              |

---

|                                                      |       |      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| voice.library                                        | 17280 | 8.6  | (04.01.95) |
| Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)   |       |      |            |
| Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi) |       |      |            |
| Descrip: speed up voice recognition                  |       |      |            |
| Used by: VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech            |       |      |            |
| Available: Aminet (13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha    |       |      |            |
| Docs: Yes                                            |       |      |            |
|                                                      |       |      |            |
| VoiceConnect.library                                 | 0     | 28.0 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                           |       |      |            |
| Used by: PhxAssPrefs                                 |       |      |            |
| Available:                                           |       |      |            |
| Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)          |       |      |            |
|                                                      |       |      |            |
| vrđ.library                                          | 47696 | 0    | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright: Christopher Jennings                      |       |      |            |
| Used by: VR_Duel (game)                              |       |      |            |
| Available: Gigantic Games 2 - _V_/VR_Duel_1.3        |       |      |            |
|                                                      |       |      |            |
| Vtr.library                                          | 8296  | 38.2 | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                           |       |      |            |
| Used by:                                             |       |      |            |

## 1.35 w

| Library                                                                | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                                  |       |                |            |
| wangi.library                                                          | 1904  | 1.0            | (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)                   |       |                |            |
| Used by: WangiPad                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha                          |       |                |            |
|                                                                        |       |                |            |
| warp.library                                                           | 19404 | 3.4            | (10.04.98) |
| warpHW.library                                                         | 1392  | 1.0            | (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC                                  |       |                |            |
| warpHW.library                                                         | 1396  | 1.0            | (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC                                |       |                |            |
| warpHW.library                                                         | 1568  | 1.0            | (10.04.98) |
| Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board                       |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by: WarpOS                                                        |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (26) - biz/haage/WarpUP_V3_Upd.lha                   |       |                |            |
| Aminet (27) - biz/haage/WarpUP_V31Upd.lha                              |       |                |            |
|                                                                        |       |                |            |
| wbstart.library                                                        | 4032  | 2.2            | (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker                                               |       |                |            |
| Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs           |       |                |            |
| Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu    |       |                |            |
| and many more ...                                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/               |       |                |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/ |       |                |            |
| Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha                                     |       |                |            |
| Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha                                     |       |                |            |
| Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha                              |       |                |            |

---

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcexp326.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcexp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcexp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMGrExt.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

webcam.library 15236 1.13 (23.09.97)

Copyright: Walter Productions

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)

Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)

Note: OS 1.3

Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

Descrip: can detect filetypes

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha

Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha

Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha

Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha

Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha

Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha

Aminet (26) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_13.lha

Aminet (27) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1.14.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha

German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)

Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)

Used by: Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView

Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)

Copyright: Almathera

Used by: Photogenics

Available: with Photogenics packet

Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)

Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)

Used by: WildFire (Demo)

Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

wildprefs.library 10740 39.23 (03.05.97)  
Note: 68030  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wildtools.library 11888 8.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: WiLD THiNG^cCORRUpt  
Descrip: FAME Doorsupport Library  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

window.library 348184 1.315 (05.11.93)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

wizard.library 219328 41.101 (23.09.98)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
Available: AmigaWriter-Demo  
Info by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

wizard\_radiodial.library 5596 1.0 (23.01.98)  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArteEffect (Demo)  
Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
Info by: Pär Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library 12672 3.0 (19.08.97)  
Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
Used by: WildFire  
Available: Aminet (21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library 71456 40.5 (24.05.93)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: routines for managing Workbench  
Used by:  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library 400 1.1 (10.05.89)  
Copyright: Micro-Systems Software  
Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition  
Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

wp.library 58140 7.1 (21.10.89)  
Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation  
Used by: WordPerfect 4.1  
Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet  
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

---



|                                                            |        |         |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|
| wpad.library                                               | 4272   | 1.64    | (28.08.95)   |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)       |        |         |              |
| Used by:                                                   |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha               |        |         |              |
|                                                            |        |         |              |
| wpl.library                                                | 63676  | 0.99.95 | (27.02.96)   |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |         |              |
| Used by: Rock, JamMail                                     |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha             |        |         |              |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                  |        |         |              |
|                                                            |        |         |              |
| wplemsi.library                                            | 21360  | 34.0    | (24.02.96)   |
| Note: ID= V0.33.86                                         |        |         |              |
| Copyright: James McOrmond                                  |        |         |              |
| Used by: JamMail                                           |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha             |        |         |              |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha                        |        |         |              |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/                  |        |         |              |
|                                                            |        |         |              |
| Write.library                                              | 2556   | 4.2     | (07.11.95)   |
| Copyright: Tim Teulings                                    |        |         |              |
| Used by: Write                                             |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha          |        |         |              |
| AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/                    |        |         |              |
| Amiga Special CD - libs/                                   |        |         |              |
|                                                            |        |         |              |
| WShell.library                                             | 19844  | 37.35   | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: William Hawes                                   |        |         |              |
| Used by: WShell2.0                                         |        |         |              |
| Available:                                                 |        |         |              |
|                                                            |        |         |              |
| wsreq.library                                              | 11720  | 1.6     | (01.09.93)   |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |         |              |
| Used by:                                                   |        |         |              |
| Available:                                                 |        |         |              |
| Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de> |        |         |              |
|                                                            |        |         |              |
| WwBBS.library                                              | 49712  | 2.6     | (28.01.95)   |
| Copyright:                                                 |        |         |              |
| Used by: WWBBS                                             |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha        |        |         |              |
|                                                            |        |         |              |
| WWCore.library                                             | 120800 | 3.0     | (???.???.??) |
| WWFilter.library                                           | 20136  | 1.0     | (???.???.??) |
| WWReq.library                                              | 9596   | 1.0     | (13.07.90)   |
| WWSpell.library                                            | 105164 | 1.1     | (28.11.91)   |
| Copyright: Digita International Limited                    |        |         |              |
| Used by: WordWorth5SE                                      |        |         |              |
| Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth                        |        |         |              |

## 1.36 x

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
| -----   |      |                |

---

|                                                                            |        |      |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|
| xarctools.library                                                          | 11244  | 13.2 | (15.06.98)   |
| Copyright: Nik Soggia                                                      |        |      |              |
| Used by:                                                                   |        |      |              |
| Available:                                                                 |        |      |              |
| Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>                                       |        |      |              |
| John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>                               |        |      |              |
|                                                                            |        |      |              |
| xarDUMMY.library                                                           | 6320   | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Descrip: example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary                  |        |      |              |
| xarZOO.library                                                             | 40704  | 1.0  | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)     |        |      |              |
| Descrip: offers some additional operations over the common functions       |        |      |              |
| via XarDirect                                                              |        |      |              |
| Used by: X11                                                               |        |      |              |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPk/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive |        |      |              |
|                                                                            |        |      |              |
| xau.library                                                                | 4912   | 2.21 | (???.???.??) |
| xaw.library                                                                | 234184 | 2.18 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                               |        |      |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                            |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                             |        |      |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/                       |        |      |              |
|                                                                            |        |      |              |
| xcolor.library                                                             | 9572   | 34.0 | (27.01.90)   |
| Copyright: Roger Fischlin                                                  |        |      |              |
| Descrip: Color-Requester                                                   |        |      |              |
| Used by: Fenster, TextPaint                                                |        |      |              |
| Available: Fish 362                                                        |        |      |              |
| Kick 290                                                                   |        |      |              |
|                                                                            |        |      |              |
| xdf_diskfont.library                                                       | 14824  | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_pstype3.library                                                        | 12960  | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_vfont-iff.library                                                      | 15228  | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |
| xdf_vfont.library                                                          | 16300  | 1.0  | (???.???.91) |
| Copyright: Michael Jansson                                                 |        |      |              |
| Used by: VFont                                                             |        |      |              |
| Available: Saar 234                                                        |        |      |              |
| Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>                                |        |      |              |
|                                                                            |        |      |              |
| xdmcpintl.library                                                          | 5812   | 2.22 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)                               |        |      |              |
| Used by: AmiWin                                                            |        |      |              |
| Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUPd.lha                             |        |      |              |
| Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha                                        |        |      |              |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/                       |        |      |              |
|                                                                            |        |      |              |
| xem(xxxxxx).library                                                        |        |      |              |
|                                                                            |        |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                                | 33148  | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                                      | 68000  |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                                | 31856  | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                                      | 68020  |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                                | 31856  | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                                      | 68030  |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                                | 31856  | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |
| Note:                                                                      | 68040  |      |              |
| xfa.library                                                                | 31852  | 1.20 | (14.05.98)   |

---

Note: 68060  
 Copyright: ClassX Development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format  
 Used by: X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/xfalibrary.lha

xfdmaster.library 70908 38.4 (22.03.98)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs  
 Available: Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht\_vcl5.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha

xferq.library 39004 1.9 (04.04.94)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;  
 manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a  
 network link  
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/fido/Rock\_1\_6.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library 81596 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 xice.library 41580 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xigfx\_(x).library

xiwin\_(x).library

xlib.library 487436 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem\_Term.library 2608 0 (???.???.90)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)  
 XModemlk\_Term.library 2648 0 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)  
 Used by: XModem  
 Available: Fish 462

xmul.library 35264 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 xmu2.library 26340 2.21 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xout\_(x).library

xpk(xxxxxxx).library

---

---

```

xpkpp.library                0                37.1    (20.09.94)
  Copyright: Eclipse Software
  Author:    Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

xpr(xxxxxx).library

xref.library                 0                1.20    (??.??.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

xsbpsychedelic.library      2056                1.0    (15.02.92)
xsbshuffle.library          2428                1.0    (18.02.92)
xsbstandard.library         624                1.0    (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   external screen blanker library
  Used by:   XSB
  Available: Fish 687
              Saar 280
  Docs:      Yes

xsm.library                  25896                2.21    (??.??.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library               4160                1.1    (??..01.90)
  Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin
  Used by:   Chaos3D
  Available: Fish ???
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library                   259796                2.21    (??.??.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library              13164                1.0    (??.??.??)
xtehex.library                5164                1.0    (??.??.??)
xtetty.library                6500                1.0    (??.??.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

xtrans.library               17920                2.21    (??.??.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library         15136                1.22    (19.04.96)
  Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd
  Used by:   XTremeRacing

```

---

Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library                      8396                      37.2      (02.11.95)  
 Copyright: Martin Wulffeld  
 Used by: Xtruder  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha  
           Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
           Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
           Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
           Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
           Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
           Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

xvs.library                          49904                      33.12      (27.09.98)  
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann  
 Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvs33\_12.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>  
           John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

xxx.library                          488                      0          (???.???.92)  
 Note: it's logo.library  
 Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries (S.44) /  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

x-dve.library                      0                      3.15      (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68000

x-dve.library                      0                      3.15      (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68020

x-dve.library                      0                      3.15      (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68030

x-dve.library                      0                      3.15      (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68040

x-dve.library                      52152                      3.15      (???.???.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for X-DVE use  
 Used by: X-DVE2.xx by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/patch/xdve.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Jesus <javi@arsys.es>

## 1.37 y

| Library                   | Size | Latest version      |
|---------------------------|------|---------------------|
| yasiu.library             | 3368 | 0.5      (15.02.96) |
| Copyright: Marcin Serkies |      |                     |

Descrip: cookie door for DayDream  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha  
           Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha  
  
 YBatch\_Term.library                      2872                      0            (???.???.90)  
 YModem\_Term.library                      2668                      0            (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)  
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)  
 Used by: YModem  
 Available: Fish 462

## 1.38 z

| Library                                                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                            |       |                |            |
| z.library                                                        | 33840 | 104.0          | (13.10.96) |
| Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu)             |       |                |            |
| Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu)                         |       |                |            |
| Descrip: general purpose data compression library                |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                         |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/zlib.lha                       |       |                |            |
| Docs: yes                                                        |       |                |            |
| ZConnect.library                                                 | 15300 | 1.0            | (16.11.97) |
| Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)             |       |                |            |
| Used by: AmBoS                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha               |       |                |            |
| zconnect.library                                                 | 11932 | 5.0            | (15.02.98) |
| Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;          |       |                |            |
| http://home.pages.de/~bZ)                                        |       |                |            |
| Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers. |       |                |            |
| Used by: zconnect related programs                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ_ZConnectLib.lha                 |       |                |            |
| Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>            |       |                |            |

## 1.39 unterstrich

| Library                                        | Size | Latest version |              |
|------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|--------------|
| -----                                          |      |                |              |
| _asl.library                                   | 452  | 40.6           | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala                         |      |                |              |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup                        |      |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha |      |                |              |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha            |      |                |              |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |              |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |              |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha            |      |                |              |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha        |      |                |              |

AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/

## 1.40 aa(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                    | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| aaBar-Scope.library                        | 3688  | 1.1            | (20.03.96) |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library               | 2544  | 1.13           | (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library                              | 10364 | 1.13           | (06.12.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library                | 9968  | 1.51           | (08.11.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library                     | 2232  | 1.12           | (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library                 | 5436  | 1.1            | (17.08.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                  |       |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                           |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> |       |                |            |

See also an(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.41 an(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                               | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library                         | 5016  | 1.11           | (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library                        | 14112 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anAHI-64Voices.library                                | 3792  | 1.18           | (16.01.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library                             | 3156  | 1.34           | (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library                               | 13708 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library                         | 13812 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library                             | 13980 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library                           | 13772 | 1.40           | (28.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |       |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |       |                |            |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |       |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |       |                |            |

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 ap(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.42 ap(xxxxxx).library

| Library               | Size | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| apActionAmics.library | 5508 | 1.1            | (14.05.95) |

```

Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apActivisionPro.library      1140      1.11  (25.11.95)
apArtOfNoise.library         7548      3.1   (18.06.95)
apBenDaglish.library         1296      1.0   (12.05.97)
apDeliCustom.library         1720      1.13  (05.12.95)
apDelta10.library            3032      3.0   (08.03.95)
apDelta20.library             768      1.0   (16.07.95)
apDigiBooster.library        11532     1.13  (18.01.97)
apDigitalMugician.library     6252     2.11  (20.01.95)
apDSS.library                 2856     1.11  (14.05.95)
apFastTracker.library         8564     3.30  (04.08.96)
apFastTracker20.library       11180     3.30  (18.01.97)
apFred.library                3292     2.21  (17.01.95)
apFTM.library                 12629     1.1   (24.06.95)
Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apFuture13.library            4276     3.1   (05.12.95)
apFuture14.library            3164     3.0   (10.06.95)
apHippel.library              1192     1.2   (02.12.95)
apHippel-7V.library           4560     3.0   (03.03.96)
apHipper-COSO.library         4212     3.1   (04.03.96)
Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apIFF-8SVX.library            4572     3.19  (21.05.96)
apIFF-AIFF.library            5976     3.16  (21.05.96)
apIFF-SMUS.library            9124     1.13  (14.12.95)
apInStereo!.library           6420     1.0   (20.01.95)
Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apImpulseTracker.library      18836     1.13  (01.06.97)
apInStereo20.library          6064     3.0   (06.03.96)
apJamCracker.library          2636     3.1   (01.03.96)
apJCBrooke.library            1284     1.0   (02.12.95)
apMajorTom.library            6980     1.1   (11.09.94)
Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apMarkCooksey.library         1008     1.0   (02.12.95)
apMarkII.library              784      1.0   (25.11.95)
apMED.library                  13692     3.11  (27.02.96)
apMLine.library               1076     1.1   (22.11.96)
apMON.library                  848      2.1   (11.09.94)
apMultiTracker.library        9020     3.21  (17.01.97)
apMusicAss.library            2516     3.0   (02.03.96)
apNoisePacker20.library        2612     1.1   (11.09.94)
apNoisePacker30.library        2668     1.1   (11.09.94)
apOctaMed.library             14940     3.23  (15.12.96)
apOctaMedSS.library           28840     1.1   (15.12.96)
apOktalyzer.library           3188     3.1   (01.03.96)
apPumaTracker.library          5508     1.0   (18.11.94)
apQuadraComposer.library      7768     3.14  (07.03.96)
apRIFF-WAVE.library           4196     3.11  (21.05.96)
apRonKlaren.library           1324     1.11  (14.05.95)
apScreamTracker30.library     6480     3.30  (16.01.97)
apSID.library                  3576     2.51  (09.06.96)
apSidMon10.library            5580     1.0   (22.01.95)
apSidMon20.library            3800     3.0   (02.03.96)
apSonicArranger.library        6864     1.1   (14.05.95)
apSoundControl.library         3424     1.0   (28.01.95)
Info by:  Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
apSoundFactory.library         4488     3.1   (06.10.95)
apSoundFX13.library           2620     3.0   (02.03.96)

```

---



|                                                       |      |      |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| apSoundFX20.library                                   | 2996 | 3.0  | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library                                  | 3076 | 3.1  | (01.03.96) |
| apSoundMon22.library                                  | 3732 | 3.0  | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apStarTrekker4.library                                | 3464 | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library                              | 5052 | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |
| apSynthesis.library                                   | 9092 | 1.1  | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apSyntracker.library                                  | 4124 | 3.0  | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library                                 | 7640 | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apTFMX_15.library                                     | 6344 | 1.2  | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX.library                                        | 9636 | 3.0  | (05.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)   |      |      |            |
| apTHX.library                                         | 5300 | 1.13 | (01.03.97) |
| apTimFollin.library                                   | 3237 | 3.1  | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library                                         | 5376 | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apTronicTracker.library                               | 2968 | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library                                  | 4940 | 3.0  | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library                                         | 5448 | 1.0  | (02.12.95) |
| apWhittaker.library                                   | 3268 | 2.0  | (14.06.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |      |      |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |      |      |            |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |      |      |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |      |      |            |

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.43 mm(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                               | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| mmIFF-8SVX.library                                    | 4280 | 1.25           | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library                                    | 6448 | 1.13           | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library                                         | 1664 | 1.1            | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library                                   | 3012 | 1.0            | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library                                       | 1848 | 1.1            | (25.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann                             |      |                |            |
| Used by: APlayer                                      |      |                |            |
| Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer |      |                |            |
| Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>            |      |                |            |

See also aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and ap(xxxxxx).library

## 1.44 cl\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                           | Size  | Latest version |              |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| cl_check.library                                  | 2248  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| cl_ipc.library                                    | 2364  | 5.4            | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mailmaster.library                             | 9752  | 7.4            | (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_fido.library                              | 27916 | 4.4            | (06.03.96)   |
| cl_mail_janus.library                             | 17144 | 4.29           | (13.12.96)   |
| cl_mail_uucp.library                              | 21660 | 1.44           | (25.10.97)   |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library                          | 17252 | 1.12           | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_mproc.library                                  | 18916 | 7.3            | (28.07.96)   |
| cl_msg.library                                    | 15484 | 15.2           | (21.11.96)   |
| cl_mui.library                                    | 7744  | 14.0           | (10.06.97)   |
| cl_port.library                                   | 41584 | 5.45           | (11.07.97)   |
| cl_prefs.library                                  | 14608 | 25.0           | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_rexx.library                                   | 48484 | 1.25           | (04.02.96)   |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha |       |                |              |
| cl_route.library                                  | 5204  | 8.7            | (01.06.96)   |
| cl_shell.library                                  | 2324  | 3.0            | (22.10.95)   |
| cl_text.library                                   | 9304  | 5.5            | (04.02.96)   |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha    |       |                |              |
| cl_xfer.library                                   | 7692  | 6.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library                             | 41236 | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library                               | 8956  | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library                            | 29608 | 2.0            | (07.06.97)   |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner       |       |                |              |
| Used by: Connectline                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha   |       |                |              |

## 1.45 apt(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| aptbbs.library                                | 556   | 1.1            | (17.04.95)   |
| ApTContext.library                            | 29488 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTControl.library                            | 11376 | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTGlobal.library                             | 7696  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| ApTMap.library                                | 2376  | 1.0            | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright:                                    |       |                |              |
| Used by: AptBBS1                              |       |                |              |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/apTBBS1.lha |       |                |              |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha             |       |                |              |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha            |       |                |              |

## 1.46 bfbplay(xxxx).library

| Library               | Size | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| bfbplaymaster.library | 3744 | 1.1            | (20.01.97) |

Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;  
<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)  
 Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.  
 Used by: BFBPlayer, AModPlay  
 Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha  
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)  
                       mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)  
 Docs: Yes, both user and developer.  
 Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

|                                                                                                                                    |       |     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| bfbplayBMOD.library                                                                                                                | 5640  | 1.0 | (15.10.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD)                                                                     |       |     |            |
| bfbplayDIGI.library                                                                                                                | 14128 | 1.0 | (18.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster)                                                              |       |     |            |
| bfbplayGMOD.library                                                                                                                | 1844  | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD)                                                                     |       |     |            |
| bfbplayMED!.library                                                                                                                | 1692  | 1.0 | (28.03.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED)                                                                      |       |     |            |
| bfbplayOKTA.library                                                                                                                | 13452 | 1.0 | (23.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer)                                                                |       |     |            |
| bfbplayP60A.library                                                                                                                | 8672  | 1.0 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a)                                                          |       |     |            |
| bfbplayP61A.library                                                                                                                | 9248  | 1.0 | (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a)                                                          |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPSID.library                                                                                                                | 1692  | 1.0 | (26.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID)                                                                  |       |     |            |
| bfbplayPT20.library                                                                                                                | 6952  | 1.0 | (02.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker)                                                               |       |     |            |
| bfbplayQUAD.library                                                                                                                | 10704 | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer)                                                           |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTHXS.library                                                                                                                | 5840  | 1.0 | (11.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system)                                                         |       |     |            |
| bfbplayTRP3.library                                                                                                                | 6080  | 1.0 | (08.11.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III)                                                       |       |     |            |
| bfbplayWHIT.library                                                                                                                | 2128  | 1.0 | (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker)                                                                |       |     |            |
| Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;<br><a href="http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid">http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid</a> ) |       |     |            |
| Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay                                                                                                       |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha                                                                                     |       |     |            |
| Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha                                                                                                |       |     |            |
| Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)                                                                           |       |     |            |
| mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)                                                                                    |       |     |            |

---

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.47 das(protocol).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                              | Size  | Latest version |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| <hr/>                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |              |
| das.library                                                                                                                                                                          | 2040  | 9.1            | (05.02.94)   |
| Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |              |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka -<br>(Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi;<br>alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4;<br>http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html) |       |                |              |
| Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>                                                                                                                |       |                |              |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 25756 | 2.23           | (14.04.95)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| das68CH.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24252 | 2.23           | (14.04.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| Available: Da Capo - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL/                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| dasDSS0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 5508  | 1.11           | (09.11.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 2128  | 2.22           | (14.04.95)   |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| dasFAST.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 24092 | 2.22           | (???.???.??) |
| dasFC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 9532  | 2.6            | (03.12.94)   |
| dasFC13.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7356  | 0.3            | (09.12.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| dasFC14.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 7188  | 0.3            | (09.12.93)   |
| Available: Saar 670                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |              |
| dasJC.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 5248  | 2.0            | (16.12.94)   |
| dasMED.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 27072 | 2.11           | (18.02.94)   |
| dasMMD0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 3600  | 2.8            | (25.07.94)   |
| Available:                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |              |
| Info by: wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)                                                                                                                                 |       |                |              |
| dasMTM.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 33132 | 2.20           | (15.12.94)   |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| dasMTM.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 31628 | 2.21           | (14.02.95)   |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| dasMULT.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 6548  | 2.3            | (13.11.94)   |
| dasOST.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 4796  | 2.0            | (06.12.94)   |
| dasPT.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 10556 | 2.3            | (31.03.95)   |
| dasQC20.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 14356 | 2.5            | (20.11.94)   |
| dasS3M0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 29768 | 2.70           | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| dasS3M0.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 28168 | 2.70           | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |              |
| dasSID.library                                                                                                                                                                       | 3840  | 2.4            | (04.09.94)   |
| dasSM20.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 6148  | 2.1            | (17.11.94)   |
| dasTFMX.library                                                                                                                                                                      | 46128 | 2.4            | (21.12.94)   |
| dasXM.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 36504 | 2.3            | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |              |
| dasXM.library                                                                                                                                                                        | 34820 | 2.3            | (20.03.95)   |

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
 Jarno Paanaen  
 Used by: DASModPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha  
 dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.48 }

|                    |       |     |            |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| cpu_16c5x.library  | 5388  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_16cxx.library  | 5428  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_17cxx.library  | 7792  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6303.library   | 10920 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6309.library   | 29360 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6502.library   | 6604  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_658xx.library  | 15696 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c00.library  | 12776 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65c02.library  | 13112 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_65sc02.library | 7808  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6800.library   | 10016 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6801.library   | 10656 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6804.library   | 10280 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6805.library   | 9364  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6809.library   | 18684 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6811.library   | 19372 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_6816.library   | 24864 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| cpu_none.library   | 2168  | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also obj\_(xxxxxxx).library  
 and syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

## 1.49 }

|                    |      |     |            |
|--------------------|------|-----|------------|
| obj_boo_wr.library | 3100 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_cbm_wr.library | 2780 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_h32_wr.library | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_hx8_wr.library | 4456 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_mos_wr.library | 4452 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_raw_wr.library | 2856 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_sl9_wr.library | 5048 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| obj_tek_wr.library | 4352 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also cpu\_(xxxxxxx).library  
 and syn\_(xxxxxxx).library

## 1.50 }

|                   |      |     |            |
|-------------------|------|-----|------------|
| syn_caz.library   | 2392 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_motf.library  | 4348 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_mpic.library  | 3156 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |
| syn_xassn.library | 3376 | 1.0 | (19.07.96) |

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)

Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also cpu\_(xxxxxx).library  
and obj\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.51 dg(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                      | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                                        |       |                |            |
| dg8svx.library                                               | 5556  | 2.1            | (15.07.94) |
| dgaudio.library                                              | 4296  | 3.3            | (24.08.93) |
| dggui.library                                                | 53424 | 24.19          | (01.09.95) |
| dgiff.library                                                | 7956  | 6.2            | (19.08.94) |
| dgilbm.library                                               | 35048 | 7.21           | (14.12.95) |
| dgsmus.library                                               | 4940  | 2.1            | (24.08.93) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                |            |
| Used by: MMExperience (Demo)                                 |       |                |            |
| Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience                     |       |                |            |
|                                                              |       |                |            |
| dgreqs.library                                               | 47692 | 15.12          | (15.08.95) |
| Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)        |       |                |            |
| Used by:                                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack |       |                |            |
| Info by: "Bill" <billdux@enterprise.net>                     |       |                |            |

## 1.52 egs(xxxxx).library

| Library                                             | Size   | Latest version     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| -----                                               |        |                    |
| egs.library                                         | 67936  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsalphablrit.library                               | 26304  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsblit.library                                     | 18492  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsintui.library                                    | 134484 | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsgadbox.library                                   | 48092  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsgfx.library                                      | 43972  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egslayers.library                                   | 28396  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| egsrequest.library                                  | 43332  | 7.400 (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development                       |        |                    |
| Used by: EGS graphics system                        |        |                    |
| Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha |        |                    |

## 1.53 fc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                          | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fc2type1.library                 | 20276 | 38.7           | (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library                  | 30944 | 1.5            | (23.04.92) |
| fcfiltertype.library             | 824   | 1.0            | (15.07.92) |
| fcpenpal.library                 | 3728  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcprowrite.library               | 4572  | 2.2            | (03.11.92) |
| fcswlib.library                  | 2440  | 3.1            | (22.10.91) |
| fcwordperfect.library            | 3416  | 2.1            | (09.07.92) |
| Copyright: SoftWood              |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter |       |                |            |
| Available: with FCII/FW packet   |       |                |            |

## 1.54 fw(xxxxxx).library

| Library                            | Size  | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fwarexx.library                    | 66532 | 6.4            | (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library               | 2368  | 4.0            | (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library                     | 22772 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library                | 25088 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library                   | 4380  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library                 | 5016  | 6.0            | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library                      | 65184 | 1.0            | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library              | 4316  | 4.0            | (01.04.96) |
| Copyright: SoftWood                |       |                |            |
| Used by: FinalWriter               |       |                |            |
| Available: with FinalWriter packet |       |                |            |

## 1.55 gb(xxxxxx).library

| Library                       | Size  | Latest version |              |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
| gbcolorpot.library            | 2372  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmenuselect.library          | 5780  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmultipanel.library          | 3188  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbmultiscrollbox.library      | 14392 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbradio.library               | 3628  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbscrollbox.library           | 10708 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbselect.library              | 3860  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbsets.library                | 2000  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtextedit.library            | 18188 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtextinfo.library            | 5020  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbtwodimprop.library          | 3424  | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| gbview.library                | 13900 | 7.400          | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: M.O.M. Development |       |                |              |
| Used by: EGS graphics system  |       |                |              |

Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS\_Update7\_4.lha

## 1.56 ixemul.library

| Library                                                                  | Size   | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000, notrap                                                      |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020+fpu                                                          |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040                                                              |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 167244 | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040+fpu                                                          |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software              |        |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE |        |                |            |
| Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                           |        |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets/                            |        |                |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                                         |        |                |            |
| Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>                                           |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap, pOS                                                 |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 166660 | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu, pOS                                                     |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 132916 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030                                                              |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020                                            |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 131888 | 43.0           | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu                                                          |        |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                                         |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040, pOS                                                         |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| ixemul.library                                                           | 0      | 47.2           | (24.10.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu, pOS                                                     |        |                |            |
| Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???                                  |        |                |            |
| Available: no more                                                       |        |                |            |



## 1.57 ixnet.library

| Library                                                   | Size  | Latest version |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000 notrap                                        |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68000                                               |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 0     | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68020                                               |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 15588 | 47.4           | (11.04.98) |
| Note: 68040                                               |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)            |       |                |            |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool |       |                |            |
| Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver                          |       |                |            |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets              |       |                |            |
| Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha                          |       |                |            |
| Info by: jesús <javi@arsys.es>                            |       |                |            |
| ixnet.library                                             | 43468 | 45.0           | (05.10.96) |
| Note: 68030                                               |       |                |            |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu                          |       |                |            |

## 1.58 math(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                    | Size | Latest version |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| mathffp.library                                            | 1092 | 37.100         | (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version                                     |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)      |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0                               |      |                |            |
| Available: Saar 405                                        |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                  |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                    | 5240 | 39.1           | (16.04.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software                    |      |                |            |
| Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                              |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha              |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                  |      |                |            |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)                   |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                    | 896  | 40.6           | (07.04.95) |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                               |      |                |            |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)      |      |                |            |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library         |      |                |            |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                              |      |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha                 |      |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                  |      |                |            |
| mathieeedoubbas.library                                    | 900  | 40.6           | (07.04.95) |

Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubbas.library 1488 44.30 (05.09.98)  
 Note: 68040

mathieeedoubbas.library 1096 44.30 (05.09.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library 1000 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet(22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 5928 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library 14908 44.31 (16.09.98)  
 Note: 68040

mathieeedoubtrans.library 14732 44.31 (16.09.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library 21128 100.5 (???.07.93)  
 Copyright: Lamonte Koop  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

mathieeehybridtrans.library 7372 100.0 (15.03.93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

---

---

|                                                                          |       |       |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| mathieeesingbas.library                                                  | 4868  | 36.26 | (30.08.90)  |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies                                            |       |       |             |
| Used by: System                                                          |       |       |             |
| Available: Saar 258                                                      |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 7512  | 100.0 | (03.05.93)  |
| Note: 68000                                                              |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 7660  | 100.0 | (03.05.93)  |
| Note: 68020+                                                             |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Martin F. Combs                                               |       |       |             |
| Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library           |       |       |             |
| Used by:                                                                 |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha                         |       |       |             |
| Fish 884                                                                 |       |       |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 816   | 40.6  | (07.04.95)  |
| Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40                                             |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)                    |       |       |             |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library                       |       |       |             |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha                               |       |       |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 5984  | 40.6  | (07.04.95)  |
| Note: 68040                                                              |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)                    |       |       |             |
| Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library                       |       |       |             |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha                               |       |       |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                                |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 14508 | 44.30 | (05.09.98)  |
| Note: 68040                                                              |       |       |             |
| mathieeesingtrans.library                                                | 14324 | 44.30 | (05.09.98)  |
| Note: 68060                                                              |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>        |       |       |             |
| Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware) |       |       |             |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x                                            |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha                         |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathieeesbpatch.library                                                  | 4868  | 36.26 | (30.08.90)  |
| Copyright:                                                               |       |       |             |
| Used by: Sphere of Influence                                             |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha                      |       |       |             |
| Available: Aminet(15) - game/think/sphere32.lha                          |       |       |             |
|                                                                          |       |       |             |
| mathtrans.library                                                        | 1344  | 1.1   | (???.01.90) |
| Note: ID= V33.1; 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3                        |       |       |             |
| Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt                                              |       |       |             |
| Descrip: replacement of Commodores library                               |       |       |             |
| Used by: System                                                          |       |       |             |

---

Available: Fish 319  
 Kick 270  
 Saar 184  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5 (??.??.??)  
 Copyright: Martin Combs  
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0  
 Available: Saar 474  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 2176 43.3 (18.11.97)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Jess Sosnoki  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library 912 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6188 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 14908 44.30 (05.09.98)  
 Note: 68040

mathtrans.library 14724 44.30 (05.09.98)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_0?0.lha

mathtrans00.library 6868 100.0 (14.06.93)  
 mathtrans20.library 7016 100.0 (14.06.93)  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884

---

Docs: Yes

## 1.59 mui(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                 | Size   | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| <hr/>                                                                   |        |                |            |
| MUI-ASL.library                                                         | 30140  | 40.6           | (02.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+                                               |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)                           |        |                |            |
| Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;                                       |        |                |            |
| replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)                                    |        |                |            |
| Used by: System                                                         |        |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha                          |        |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                               |        |                |            |
| muibuilder.library                                                      | 3920   | 1.1            | (??.??.??) |
| Copyright:                                                              |        |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                |        |                |            |
| muiextend.library                                                       | 1672   | 1.1            | (21.08.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                            |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk;                  |        |                |            |
| http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/)                                         |        |                |            |
| Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especaially for |        |                |            |
| assembly language                                                       |        |                |            |
| Used by:                                                                |        |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha                               |        |                |            |
| muifilerq.library                                                       | 1672   | 3.0            | (19.01.98) |
| Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)       |        |                |            |
| Used by: Updater                                                        |        |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (24) - text/misc/Updater.lha                          |        |                |            |
| muiconfig.library                                                       | 8272   | 19.20          | (12.02.97) |
| muigfx.library                                                          | 27908  | 19.9           | (12.02.97) |
| muihelp.library                                                         | 5224   | 19.9           | (12.02.97) |
| muilocale.library                                                       | 12588  | 19.14          | (12.02.97) |
| muilowlevel.library                                                     | 4172   | 19.9           | (12.02.97) |
| muimaster.library                                                       | 166412 | 19.35          | (12.02.97) |
| muipop.library                                                          | 14284  | 19.10          | (12.02.97) |
| muirexx.library                                                         | 5224   | 19.9           | (12.02.97) |
| muiscreen.library                                                       | 7028   | 19.12          | (12.02.97) |
| muispecial.library                                                      | 3056   | 19.11          | (12.02.97) |
| Note: 68000 version                                                     |        |                |            |
| Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)           |        |                |            |
| Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8                                      |        |                |            |
| Available: http://www.sasg.com/mui/                                     |        |                |            |
| Aminet (18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha                                    |        |                |            |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)                      |        |                |            |

## 1.60 personal\_(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                                        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| personal_68000_blit.library                                                    | 22264 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library                                                    | 21560 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68030_blit.library                                                    | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library                                                    | 21572 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library                                                    | 21584 | 2.1            | (30.01.97) |
| Name: Blit library                                                             |       |                |            |
| Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha                                |       |                |            |
| personal_agnus_blit.library                                                    | 25204 | 2.0            | (08.12.96) |
| Available: Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha                              |       |                |            |
| Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                       |       |                |            |
| Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/ ←<br>PBlit_Agnus/ |       |                |            |
| personal_ascii_io.library                                                      | 4368  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library                                                        | 9476  | 5.1            | (14.03.96) |
| personal_csrc_io.library                                                       | 5780  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library                                                  | 5224  | 5.1            | (21.10.96) |
| Available: Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha                                 |       |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                                       | 6648  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68000                                                                    |       |                |            |
| personal_icon_io.library                                                       | 6404  | 5.10           | (20.11.97) |
| Note: 68020+                                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet(23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha                                 |       |                |            |
| personal_gif24_io.library                                                      | 8408  | 2.0            | (29.12.94) |
| personal_gif_io.library                                                        | 12824 | 5.4            | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes                        |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha                               |       |                |            |
| personal_ilbm_io.library                                                       | 13524 | 5.2            | (18.02.97) |
| Available: Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha                                 |       |                |            |
| Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                       |       |                |            |
| personal_jpeg_io.library                                                       | 42564 | 5.1            | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library                                                        | 6596  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library                                                        | 19652 | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcx_io.library                                                        | 6888  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_plasma_io.library                                                     | 7424  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| personal_png_io.library                                                        | 40308 | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/lib/          |       |                |            |
| Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                       |       |                |            |
| personal_ppc_blit.library                                                      | 27312 | 2.3            | (21.10.97) |
| Available: Aminet(22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha                                |       |                |            |
| personal_raw_io.library                                                        | 3776  | 5.0            | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha                                 |       |                |            |
| personal_req.library                                                           | 58156 | 1.8            | (21.02.97) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/lib/          |       |                |            |
| Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha                                         |       |                |            |
| Aminet(26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha                                       |       |                |            |
| personal_sview_io.library                                                      | 8204  | 5.1            | (27.05.96) |
| Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)                                        |       |                |            |
| Used by: PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2                                        |       |                |            |
| Available: With PPaint packet 7.0                                              |       |                |            |

## 1.61 rexx(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                           | Size  | Latest version |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|
| <hr/>                                                             |       |                |             |
| rexxapp.library                                                   | 1596  | 91.0           | (??..06.91) |
| Note: ID= V1.0                                                    |       |                |             |
| Copyright: Dissidents                                             |       |                |             |
| Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host                          |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                            |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha                    |       |                |             |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha                                    |       |                |             |
| Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha                               |       |                |             |
| rexxarplib.library                                                | 48904 | 3.3            | (??..04.94) |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld                                        |       |                |             |
| Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library                           |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                            |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - docs/misc/TG15Demo.lha                    |       |                |             |
| Aminet(10) - docs/hyper/TrekGuide.lha                             |       |                |             |
| Aminet(15) - gfx/show/Easy_MPEG105.lha                            |       |                |             |
| Aminet(17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha                                  |       |                |             |
| Aminet(18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha                                |       |                |             |
| Aminet(19) - disk/misc/GList10.lha                                |       |                |             |
| Aminet(20) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2_5.lha                            |       |                |             |
| Aminet(21) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2_6.lha                            |       |                |             |
| Aminet(22) - mus/play/DoSoundv2_71.lha                            |       |                |             |
| Aminet(24) - mus/play/DoSoundv2_8.lha                             |       |                |             |
| Aminet(27) - mus/play/DoSoundv3_0.lha                             |       |                |             |
| Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/imagdx22.lha                          |       |                |             |
| rexxcedsupport.library                                            | 4696  | 38.1           | (28.02.94)  |
| Copyright:                                                        |       |                |             |
| Used by: CED 3.5                                                  |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha                |       |                |             |
| Saar 722                                                          |       |                |             |
| RexxConfigFile.library                                            | 7992  | 1.1            | (01.10.97)  |
| Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)               |       |                |             |
| Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx |       |                |             |
| easy handle of config files                                       |       |                |             |
| Used by:                                                          |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha                      |       |                |             |
| rexxcontrol.library                                               | 5064  | 1.24           | (18.02.96)  |
| Copyright: Uwe Schröder                                           |       |                |             |
| Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx                 |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                                            |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet(15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha                 |       |                |             |
| Docs: Yes                                                         |       |                |             |
| rexxdos.library                                                   | 11452 | 37.3           | (01.08.94)  |
| Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.                                    |       |                |             |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???                                        |       |                |             |
| Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha                     |       |                |             |
| Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2                                      |       |                |             |

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←  
 Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxdossupport.library 10972 3.5 (06.02.97)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/fido/statty34.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven3Gm.lha  
 Aminet - util/rexx/rexxdossupport.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxextra.library 7060 2.2 (13.03.90)  
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/misc/dtr\_rc5r11.lha  
 Amok 095  
 Saar 226  
 Docs: Yes

rexxextreq.library 17704 2.12 (04.08.98)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Extended Requesters for ARexx  
 Used by: cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
 At Vladimirs email request

rexxflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)  
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha  
 Fish 732  
 German 265 - libs/  
 Saar 312

rexxidentify.library 3900 1.8 (03.01.98)  
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by: ListExp, CP\_ShowConfig  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/identify\_dev.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/identify\_usr.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/libs/identifyUsr.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha



<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>  
 Docs: Yes

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)  
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software  
 Used by: ISam  
 Available: Fish 953  
 Docs: Yes

rexxkuang11.library 14768 0.4 (23.04.98)  
 Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>  
 Used by: Kuang11 (AmIRC Arexx Script)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven3Gm.lha

rexxlib.library 4884 36.1 (17.04.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)  
 Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)  
 Descrip: Some functions, which \*should\* have been in locale.library  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha  
<http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge>  
 Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software  
 Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>  
 Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)  
 Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (???.05.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ↵  
 FinalWrapper3\_12/  
 Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha

rexxmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (???.11.87)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: math routines  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 226

---

Saar 020

```

rexmmmd.library                1980                1.1    (15.10.93)
  Copyright: Gard Kay
  Descrip:   interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexmmoos.library               6540                37.2    (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
              Aminet(19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
  Docs:      Yes

rexplsbltin.library            74308                1.35    (24.04.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexplsxtnd.library             27284                1.32    (27.05.93)
  Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:   dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexplslib.library              27856                1.0     (02.02.94)
  Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

rexreqtools.library            11664                37.95    (16.08.94)
  Note:      OS 2.0+
  Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)
              (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)
  Descrip:   requester access in ARexx
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha
              Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library
              Aminet( 9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha
              Aminet(10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha
              Aminet(11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
              Aminet(12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha
              Aminet(13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
              Aminet(15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
              Aminet(16) - util/time/EZCron.lha
              Aminet(17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha
              Aminet(18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
              Aminet(19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
              Aminet(20) - util/time/EZCron.lha
              Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha
              Aminet(22) - util/rexx/RexxShow.lha
              Aminet(23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
              Aminet(24) - util/time/EZCron.lha

```

---

Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe\_GUI.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/

Docs: Yes

rexrxmf.library 39732 1.1 (17.01.91)

Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexrxserdev.library 2412 5.2 (24.03.93)

Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta - (CompuServe: 72155,516)

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha

Aminet (10) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha

Amiga Format 10 - libs/

Saar 777

Docs: Yes

rexrxsupport.library 2528 39.7 (09.12.93)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexrxsyslib.library 33408 36.24 (12.08.98)

Copyright:

Used by: System

Available:

Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

rexrxtools.library 2404 34.0 (12.09.94)

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available:

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Petri Rätty - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

Supps by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

rexrxtricks.library 49796 38.6 (12.04.96)

Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/

Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide

Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha

Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha

Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha

```

Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha      ;-)))
Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha      ;-)))
Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:      Yes

rexxutil.library      10676      34.6      (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
           Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
           Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexxxpk.library      1196      1.00      (01.10.96)
Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCEd.lha

rexxxref.library      0      1.1      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

rexx_asl.library      5804      37.2      (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library      9616      37.4      (24.03.97)
rexx_exec.library     3768      37.2      (15.03.97)
rexx_icon.library     4424      37.0      (22.03.97)
rexx_intuition.library 3672      37.3      (15.03.97)
rexx_math.library     8536      37.2      (25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library     3152      37.1      (24.03.97)
rexx_reqttools.library 7924      38.1      (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library     6624      37.3      (15.03.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:      Yes

```

## 1.62 sc(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                           | Size   | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library                                       | 149328 | 6.58           | (12.04.97) |
| sc2.library                                       | 166372 | 6.58           | (27.07.97) |
| Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de                     |        |                |            |
| sccxx.library                                     | 993736 | 7.1            | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expasascxx.lha |        |                |            |
| scdebug.library                                   | 22932  | 6.58           | (05.07.96) |
| scgo.library                                      | 176472 | 6.58           | (04.08.97) |
| scgst.library                                     | 15224  | 6.55           | (17.02.95) |

|                 |       |      |            |
|-----------------|-------|------|------------|
| schi.library    | 52444 | 6.58 | (23.07.97) |
| sclist.library  | 13224 | 6.50 | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library  | 53860 | 6.58 | (27.07.97) |
| scspill.library | 1028  | 6.50 | (07.01.93) |

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

## 1.63 soi(xxxxxx).library

| Library                  | Size  | Latest version |            |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| -----                    |       |                |            |
| soicb.library            | 13700 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library         | 11056 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library        | 6528  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library            | 6600  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library         | 5504  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library        | 2568  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library        | 3660  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library | 2260  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library          | 15048 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library       | 2544  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library         | 13256 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library      | 14648 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library          | 5236  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library          | 3924  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library          | 3196  | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library       | 12840 | 1.0            | (14.05.96) |

Copyright: Ed Musgrove  
 Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2  
 Available: Aminet(15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.64 splay\_(xxxx).library

| Library                                         | Size | Latest version |            |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|------------|
| -----                                           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_BPSM.library                              | 2920 | 2.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib           |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DELT.library                              | 608  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib            |      |                |            |
| SPlay_DSS!.library                              | 2740 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib    |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FAST.library                              | 6620 | 6.4            | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib               |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC10.library                              | 4656 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib |      |                |            |
| SPlay_FC14.library                              | 3064 | 1.1            | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib     |      |                |            |
| SPlay_GMOD.library                              | 584  | 1.0            | (02.03.93) |

```

Name:      SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib
SPlay_JAMC.library      2632      1.0      (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib
SPlay_OMED.library      9852      1.1      (14.06.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib
SPlay_PM18.library      572      1.0      (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib
SPlay_SF13.library      2208      1.0      (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib
SPlay_SM10.library      532      1.0      (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib
SPlay_SMI1.library      3512      1.0      (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib
SPlay_SMUS.library      8096      1.0      (08.06.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib
SPlay_ST15.library      2132      1.0      (02.03.93)
Name:      SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib
Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence
Used by:   SmartPlay
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha
           Fish      899
           German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/
           Saar     614

```

## 1.65 xem(xxxxx).library

| Library                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Size | Latest version  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| xemamiga.library                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3836 | 4.1 (30.07.92)  |
| Copyright:<br>Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows<br>Used by: Term<br>Available: Animatic-CD<br>German 479 - Teleterm22.lha<br>Saar 409 |      |                 |
| xemamigaansi.library                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2992 | 1.4 (14.12.91)  |
| Copyright:<br>Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI<br>Used by: Term<br>Available: Saar 307<br>Supps by: Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>                                                               |      |                 |
| xemascii.library                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5264 | 4.1 (30.07.92)  |
| Copyright:<br>Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output<br>Used by: Term<br>Available: Animatic-CD<br>Saar 409                                                                  |      |                 |
| xemamms.library                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4444 | 1.01 (19.05.95) |
| Copyright:<br>Used by: Amms                                                                                                                                                                                |      |                 |

Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha

```

xembbs.library                14972                4.4    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package
Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

xemchatter.library            3160                    1.4    (14.12.91)
Copyright:
Used by:   Term
Available: Saar 307

xemhex.library                4396                    4.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/terminal/Term/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xemibm.library                10272                   4.1    (30.07.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   external IBM
Used by:   Term
Available: Animatic-CD
           Saar 409
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library                45284                   37.1    (25.06.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

xemrpgbbs.library            26512                    1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

xemvt340.library              62216                    4.6    (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:   External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:   Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

```

Amiga Special CD - libs/

**1.66 xigfx\_(x).library**

| Library                                             | Size  | Latest version   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_a.library                                     | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_c.library                                     | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_d.library                                     | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_h.library                                     | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_u.library                                     | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| Note: 68020                                         |       |                  |
| xigfx_w.library                                     | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| Note: 68040                                         |       |                  |
| Copyright:                                          |       |                  |
| Used by: XIPaint3.2                                 |       |                  |
| Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha |       |                  |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>          |       |                  |

**1.67 xiwin\_(x).library**

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
| <hr/>   |      |                |



|                  |       |     |              |
|------------------|-------|-----|--------------|
| xiwin_a.library  | 68528 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_a.library  | 68108 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_a.library  | 69000 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70020 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_aw.library | 69496 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70052 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_e.library  | 77584 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_e.library  | 77096 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_e.library  | 78048 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_ew.library | 79112 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_ew.library | 78500 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_ew.library | 79324 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_u.library  | 77760 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_u.library  | 77272 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_u.library  | 78404 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_uw.library | 79292 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_uw.library | 78708 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_uw.library | 79496 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_w.library  | 72068 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_w.library  | 71580 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_w.library  | 72400 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_ww.library | 73552 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68000      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_ww.library | 72972 | 1.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68020      |       |     |              |
| xiwin_ww.library | 73488 | 4.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Note: 68040      |       |     |              |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.68 xout\_(x).library

| Library        | Size  | Latest version |            |
|----------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23           | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_a.library | 15108 | 3.21           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                |            |
| xout_a.library | 15300 | 3.24           | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                |            |
| xout_b.library | 14580 | 3.64           | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                |            |
| xout_b.library | 14460 | 3.62           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                |            |
| xout_c.library | 16600 | 3.10           | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_c.library | 16516 | 3.8            | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                |            |
| xout_c.library | 16708 | 3.11           | (24.02.96) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                |            |
| xout_d.library | 14648 | 3.13           | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                |            |
| xout_d.library | 14540 | 3.11           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                |            |
| xout_e.library | 20200 | 3.25           | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23           | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                |            |
| xout_e.library | 19940 | 3.23           | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                |            |
| xout_f.library | 13536 | 3.41           | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                |            |
| xout_f.library | 13388 | 3.39           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                |            |
| xout_g.library | 14236 | 3.23           | (15.08.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12           | (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                |            |
| xout_g.library | 12480 | 3.12           | (29.10.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                |            |
| xout_h.library | 14476 | 3.14           | (10.09.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68020    |       |                |            |
| xout_h.library | 14428 | 3.12           | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68040    |       |                |            |
| xout_m.library | 14344 | 3.43           | (23.02.95) |
| Note: 68000    |       |                |            |
| xout_m.library | 14252 | 3.43           | (23.02.95) |

|                |       |      |            |
|----------------|-------|------|------------|
| Note:          | 68020 |      |            |
| xout_m.library | 14348 | 3.45 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040 |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 14048 | 3.27 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000 |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 13872 | 3.25 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020 |      |            |
| xout_p.library | 13972 | 3.29 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040 |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 14068 | 3.30 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000 |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020 |      |            |
| xout_q.library | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68040 |      |            |
| xout_r.library | 13148 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68000 |      |            |
| xout_r.library | 13148 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020 |      |            |
| xout_r.library | 13248 | 3.27 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040 |      |            |
| xout_v.library | 14216 | 3.50 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000 |      |            |
| xout_v.library | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020 |      |            |
| xout_v.library | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68040 |      |            |
| xout_w.library | 18468 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68000 |      |            |
| xout_w.library | 18468 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020 |      |            |
| xout_w.library | 18668 | 3.26 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040 |      |            |
| xout_y.library | 14064 | 3.31 | (10.09.95) |
| Note:          | 68000 |      |            |
| xout_y.library | 13980 | 3.29 | (14.08.95) |
| Note:          | 68020 |      |            |
| xout_y.library | 14076 | 3.33 | (24.02.96) |
| Note:          | 68040 |      |            |

Copyright:  
Used by: XIPaint3.2  
Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.69 xpk(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                    | Size    | Latest version  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| -----                                                      | -----   | -----           |
| xpkmaster.library                                          | 10860   | 3.12 (08.05.97) |
| Note:                                                      | OS 1.3  |                 |
| xpkmaster.library                                          | 15552   | 4.34 (26.08.98) |
| Note:                                                      | OS 2.0+ |                 |
| Copyright: Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de) |         |                 |
| Used by: XPK-related tools,                                |         |                 |

MuchMore\_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

xpkarchive.library                      27100                      2.0      (09.03.95)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip:    gives you the full advantages of XPK  
 Used by:    XPK-related tools  
 Available: Aminet (24) - demo/sound/vnt\_apt.lha

xpkACCA.library                      1520                      1.0      (18.01.94)  
 Copyright: André Osterhues  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha

xpkBLFH.library                      0                      2.1      (23.08.98)  
 Note:       68000

xpkBLFH.library                      11112                      2.1      (23.08.98)  
 Note:       68020+  
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html) ↔  
[public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html))  
 Descrip:    uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes  
              (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: [http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public\\_html/home\\_e.](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html) ↔  
[html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home_e.html)  
              Aminet - util/crypt/xpkBLFH\_lib.lha  
 Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

xpkBLZW.library                      2048                      3.2      (07.06.97)  
 Copyright: Bryan Ford  
 Descrip:    implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression  
              algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like  
              'compress' or 'zoo'  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by:    Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkBZIP.library                      2372                      41.2      (18.08.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

xpkCAST.library                      26000                      1.0      (25.07.97)  
 Note:       68000

xpkCAST.library                      25252                      1.0      (25.07.97)  
 Note:       68020+  
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;  
[http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html) ↔  
[public\\_html/home.html](http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html))  
 Descrip:    CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: <http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by:    Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

---

```

xpkCBR0.library                1300                1.0      (23.08.92)
Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
Descrip:   fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating
           equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Fish 934
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
           Amok 076
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ←
           xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
           Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
           Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkCBR1.library                1300                1.2      (12.11.92)
Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library                1508                1.2      (24.09.96)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
Info by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCRMS.library                1124                1.1      (02.12.93)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
           Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abakup.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library                752                  1.0      (24.04.96)
xpkCYB2.library                4764                 1.0      (30.07.96)
Descrip:   These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha
           and should be deleted.

xpkCYBhandle.library           8072                  1.0      (30.07.96)
Copyright: Alexis Nasr
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/
           Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkDHUF.library                0                    0.58     (06.08.92)
Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available:

```

xpkDLTA.library 960 0.1 (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)  
 Descrip: DeLTA encryption routines  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ←  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library 2144 1.8 (01.02.96)  
 Available: register DMCB  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)  
 Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

xpkDMCB.library 2148 1.0 (12.02.96)  
 Note: 68020+, FPU, >2MB  
 Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library 2688 1.0 (01.06.96)  
 Note: 68020+, >2MB  
 Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)  
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: AmiNet ?  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)

---

Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
Piotr Kasprzyk  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Aminet(22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFAST.library 2136 1.9 (04.04.98)  
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
Used by: CyberYAFA  
Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
in CBC1 mode  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)  
Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder  
Used by: xpkmaster.library  
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
Docs: Yes

xpkGZIP.library 22112 1.0 (21.08.95)  
Note: 68000

---

```

xpkGZIP.library                19320                1.0      (21.08.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)
Descrip:    based on ZLIB version 0.93
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
            Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha
            Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkGZIP/LIBS/

xpkHFMN.library                2124                1.36    (13.06.95)
Note:      68000

xpkHFMN.library                2056                1.36    (13.06.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)
Descrip:    fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/
            Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ←
            xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
            Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha

Docs:      Yes

xpkHUFF.library                2284                0.64    (01.04.97)
Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
            Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
Descrip:    dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte
            decrunch algorithm
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT_Main.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
            Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha

xpkIDEA.library                3820                1.3      (12.01.92)
Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)
Descrip:    implements a highly optimized form of the International Data
            Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
            http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Supps by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkILZR.library                3932                1.2      (19.02.94)
Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:  Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha

```



AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| xpkIMPL.library | 4048 | 1.0 | (02.11.92) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Note: ID= V1.0.79  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
     German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
     Saar 800  
     Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
     Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
     Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ←  
     xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
     Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
     Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
     Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
     Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
     Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
     Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
     Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
     Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
     Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
     Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
     Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
     Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| xpkLHLB.library | 2432 | 1.0 | (17.07.92) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Saar 431  
     Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
     Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

|                 |       |     |            |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xpkLZCB.library | 13740 | 1.0 | (23.09.95) |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

|                 |      |     |            |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| xpkLZBS.library | 2104 | 1.0 | (25.08.97) |
| xpkLZW2.library | 1876 | 2.0 | (24.05.97) |
| xpkLZW3.library | 2224 | 3.1 | (08.06.97) |
| xpkLZW4.library | 2620 | 4.0 | (24.08.97) |
| xpkLZW5.library | 2764 | 4.0 | (10.09.97) |

Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes

|                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|
| xpkMASH.library | 2816 | 1.98 | (11.04.95) |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|

Note: 68000

|                 |      |      |            |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|
| xpkMASH.library | 2796 | 1.98 | (11.04.95) |
|-----------------|------|------|------------|

Note: 68020+

---

Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)  
 Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↵  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 1072 1.0 (02.11.92)  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 xpkNONE.library 1040 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: a dummy packer with no compression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library 812 1.4 (19.07.98)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.0 (15.06.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

---

|                                                              |       |     |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xpkPPMQ.library                                              | 13604 | 1.0 | (23.09.95) |
| Copyright: Charles Bloom                                     |       |     |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                   |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha             |       |     |            |
| Aminet (27) - demo/aga/WPZ-4kb.lha                           |       |     |            |
|                                                              |       |     |            |
| xpkPWPK.library                                              | 1844  | 1.0 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68000                                                  |       |     |            |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oeche.de)         |       |     |            |
| xpkPWPK.library                                              | 1644  | 1.0 | (14.08.95) |
| Note: 68030                                                  |       |     |            |
| Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)            |       |     |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                   |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha              |       |     |            |
| Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a                                |       |     |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPK/           |       |     |            |
|                                                              |       |     |            |
| xpkRAKE.library                                              | 6604  | 1.7 | (01.09.95) |
| Note: 68000                                                  |       |     |            |
| xpkRAKE.library                                              | 7108  | 1.7 | (06.09.95) |
| Note: 68020+                                                 |       |     |            |
| Copyright: Karsten Dageförde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;       |       |     |            |
| dagefoer@rzcpa03.rz.tu-bs.de;                                |       |     |            |
| dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;                                    |       |     |            |
| dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)                                    |       |     |            |
| Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;                            |       |     |            |
| fast & good compression/decompression                        |       |     |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                   |       |     |            |
| Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a                     |       |     |            |
| Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/           |       |     |            |
| Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE_V1_7.lha                     |       |     |            |
| Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                    |       |     |            |
|                                                              |       |     |            |
| xpkRDCN.library                                              | 1364  | 3.3 | (03.09.93) |
| Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])        |       |     |            |
| Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;            |       |     |            |
| packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE             |       |     |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                   |       |     |            |
| Available:                                                   |       |     |            |
| Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oeche.de)         |       |     |            |
|                                                              |       |     |            |
| xpkRLEN.library                                              | 1008  | 1.3 | (01.04.97) |
| Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de) |       |     |            |
| Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data  |       |     |            |
| Used by: xpkmaster.library                                   |       |     |            |
| Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha              |       |     |            |
| Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |
| Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha                         |       |     |            |

---

```

Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkRLEN.library      824      1.2      (???.???)
Copyright: Adam Ciarinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library      800      1.2      (???.???)
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1_4.lha
xpkRLEN.library      1384     1.2      (???.???)
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
                                         umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSDHC.library      2120     1.1      (30.03.98)
Author:    Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)
Descrip:   Sample Delta Huffman Compression
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHID.library      3304     1.0      (10.06.96)
Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
Author:    Zdenek Moravcik
Descrip:   combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library      9272     2.2      (30.01.96)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
Descrip:   Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/
Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
Aminet(13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
Aminet(14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha
Aminet(15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha
Aminet(16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha
Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha
Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(26) - gfx/conv/XTrace_Main.lha
Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkSLZ3.library      2068     1.0      (25.04.97)
Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>
Used by:   CyberYAFA
Available: Aminet(26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha

```

---

Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
 Saar 741  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/backup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/backup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
 German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)  
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
 fast decrunching  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Saar 741

---

```
German 337 - DeliTracker_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/
Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound_41.lha
Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha
Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
```

Docs: Yes

```
xpkZENO.library          2880          1.0    (???.???.???)
Copyright:
Used by:    xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:    Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)
```

### 1.70 xpr(xxxxxx).library

| Library                                                       | Size  | Latest version |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xprascii.library                                              | 13292 | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha              |       |                |            |
| xprascii.library                                              | 13412 | 2.4            | (14.09.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                  |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann                                      |       |                |            |
| Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)     |       |                |            |
| Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol                 |       |                |            |
| Used by: Term, VLT                                            |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha               |       |                |            |
| Docs: Yes                                                     |       |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library                                             | 21296 | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note: 68000                                                   |       |                |            |
| xprbbtpro.library                                             | 21292 | 2.3            | (12.10.96) |
| Note: 68020+                                                  |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Ldfa.                                              |       |                |            |
| Used by: AmiTel                                               |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha               |       |                |            |
| Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha                         |       |                |            |
| xprbimodem.library                                            | 18236 | 1.2            | (04.09.92) |
| Note: ID= V1.02                                               |       |                |            |
| Copyright: Carsten Pluntke                                    |       |                |            |
| Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs |       |                |            |
| Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite                                     |       |                |            |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha             |       |                |            |
| Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha                        |       |                |            |
| Amok 085                                                      |       |                |            |

Saar 434  
 Docs: Yes

xprbplus.library 19004 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet(14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha  
 Aminet(16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha  
 Saar 644  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprclock.library 7504 26.0 (26.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for atomic clock time retrieval  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/  
 Supps by: Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library 6408 2.7 (16.12.94)  
 Note: 68020  
 Copyright: Pasi Ristioja  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8, Term  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xpremzmodem.library 22012 1.6 (17.09.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprftp.library 7216 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)  
 Used by: DCTelnet  
 Available: Aminet(23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet(24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
 Aminet(25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
 Aminet(26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

xprfts.library 16308 0 (20.09.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions  
 Used by: JamMail  
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

xprgifzmodem.library 31500 3.1 (31.12.95)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

xprgmodem.library 14432 1.90 (20.05.91)

Copyright:  
 Used by: CDM  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library 6396 102.1 (14.09.90)

Copyright: Markus Pietz  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Fish 589  
 Saar 409  
 Docs: Yes

xprkermit.library 56108 2.37 (06.11.94)

Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton  
 Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library 23948 1.2 (12.10.96)

Note: 68000

xprmoondial.library 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lfda.  
 Used by: AmiTel  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha



Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)

Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
Saar 406  
Docs: Yes

xprtkrquickb.library 12640 1.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library 6308 0.8 (18.10.91)

Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
Descrip: access to VAX  
Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
Amiga Special CD - libs/  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
Fish 589  
German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
Saar 409  
Docs: Yes

xprxmodem.library 12352 34.3 (13.08.91)

Copyright: Marc Boucher  
Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol  
Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
Amok 085  
German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
Saar 307  
Docs: Yes

xprymodem.library 15048 2.20 (12.01.92)

Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann  
Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
           Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Amok 085  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Saar 510  
 Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)  
 Note: any processor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha  
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51b (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68020  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_1.lha  
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1\_2.lha  
 xprzmodem.library 27068 3.52 (19.05.97)  
 Note: 68030  
 xprzmodem.library 26952 3.5 (14.01.95)  
 Note: 68040+  
 Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)  
 Used by: Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha

---

Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)  
 Docs: Yes

xprzmodem.library 22612 2.61 (06.01.96)  
 Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?  
 Descrip: provides ZModem file transfer capability  
 Used by: Fame, Anubis, NComm  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/term/term\_030.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library 22856 3.1 (03.10.93)  
 Note: ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel\_11.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel\_13.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel\_14.lha  
 Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library 17992 2.0a (04.11.90)  
 Copyright: Frank Schummertz  
 Used by: My-BBS (Mail editor)  
 Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library 18060 2.0 (28.11.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: GMC-BBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_230.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha  
 Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha  
 Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_260.lha  
 Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

xprzmodem.library 26956 3.51 (30.06.95)  
 Note: 68030+  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
 Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

xprzmodemcnet.library 20108 2.0 (02.05.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
 Aminet (27) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

xprzspeed.library 0 2.11 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8

xprzturbo.library 20172 2.0 (23.05.98)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michaela Prüß <ErwischtIn@Flagranti.Net>

xprzvoice.library 4800 10.0 (10.03.93)

Copyright: Carsten Pluntke

Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8

Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

Saar 568

## 1.71 p.OS libraries

8svxdt.library 3968 1.0 (29.01.97)

ilbmdt.library 11524 27.1 (14.07.97)

gifdt.library 7852 27.1 (11.07.97)

pngdt.library 49220 1.0 (11.07.97)

ssadt.library 8600 1.0 (04.02.97)

CalcGad.library 6500 27.1 (11.07.97)

Example1Gad.library 8332 26.0 (09.06.97)

ListTreeGad.library 20824 27.2 (11.07.97)

ObjATool1.library 17860 27.2 (11.07.97)

Beamer\_Prefs.library 11380 27.1 (11.07.97)

Serial\_Prefs.library 8652 26.4 (16.06.97)

Time\_Prefs.library 25900 27.1 (11.07.97)

SwitchGad2.library 3784 27.1 (11.07.97)

MathFFP.library 1364 1.0 (12.03.97)

MathIeeeDoubBas.library 1464 1.0 (12.03.97)

MathIeeeDoubTrans.library 1632 1.0 (12.03.97)

MathIeeeSingBas.library 1380 1.0 (12.03.97)

MathIeeeSingTrans.library 1560 1.0 (12.03.97)

MathTrans.library 1544 1.0 (12.03.97)

plocale.library 16900 27.2 (14.07.97)

psl.library 28336 27.9 (11.07.97)

Note: The version infos was read with "VersionWB V2.9" © by Håkan Parting  
"DVC V2.6" © by Roger Hågensen and "Version" © by Commodore didn't  
found any information strings.

Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth

Used by: p.OS System

Available: with p.OS prerelease

Aminet (22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

## 1.72 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen  
MSI Software  
emsai@online.no  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your  
libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete  
DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)  
DVC 2.6 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in  
DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.  
Here you can get some information.

## 1.73 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet - docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.

## 1.74 Special Tools

Lib-Install            by Kai Hofmann  
Resources-Manager by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

## 1.75 Special Tools - Lib-Install

TITLE  
Lib-Install

VERSION  
43.0

RELEASE DATE  
13.12.1997

---

## AUTHOR

Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

## DESCRIPTION

Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

## Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
- Correctly supports the different user levels
- Install new/update mode
- Uninstallation
- Supports Installers prior to V43
- Highly automated
- Very flexible
- Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:
  - English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:
  - C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

## SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

## AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>  
And all other Aminet sites.

## PRICE

This is Giftware!

## DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!

- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD *\*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\**.

---

|                    |                                                                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kai Hofmann        | E-Mail: <a href="mailto:i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de">i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de</a> |
| FB 3, Informatik   | WWW : <a href="http://home.pages.de/~i07m/">http://home.pages.de/~i07m/</a>              |
| Universität Bremen | IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer                                                                |

---

## 1.76 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: [Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org](mailto:Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org)  
Uploader: [Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr](mailto:Ludovic.Billault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr)  
Type: util/app  
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

E-Mail: [Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr](mailto:Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr)  
or [Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org](mailto:Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org) (mail<10Ko)  
or [xbillault@ubisoft.fr](mailto:xbillault@ubisoft.fr)

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha

---